ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

City Council Minutes 1778 - 1786 Part 2

1781 No. 11
December 12th William Marshal 56 Days his Waggon and Team in the Country's Service at 10/ pd.

1781
Febry. Ditto — 56 Days for his Waggon and Team in the Service of this State at 10/ pd Day

1782
January 12th Thomas Moore 4 Bushel of Oats at 1/8 pd
9 Horses one Night at Hay at 6d each
Supper for 2 Men at 6d

1782
20th May Jamds McCoy (Pressmaster) 5 Days Service at 5/ per Day
" Jehue Guy Assistant for McCoy 5 Days at Ditto
" Henry Sights 5 Days Do. at Ditto
State

1782
July 25. Philip Vege 3 Bells — at 5/ each

1780 Continental
October 18 George Reisle half Bushel of Corn 1/
Stablage for 5 Horses (nothing)

1781
November 11th 55 Head of Cattle Pasturage one Night 1/8
" 7 Diets at 8d each — 2 Horses at Hay 6d

1781
July 22d — 39 Horses one day and one Night Pasturage at 9d pd Head
November 8th 1 Beef Cow Weight 270 at 2d

1780
October 7th Jacob Seigh 11 Yards and half Quarter of Course Linnen at 2/

1781
August 15th Robert McClure 389 of Good Buffalo Beef at 2d

1782
May 20th Benjamin Newton to making 17 Packs at 2/6d each
Pasturage for 12 Horses for 2 Days at 1/6d each
State

Note (Certificates to this Place are Copyd and Sent down to ye Auditors)

Ordered that the Clerk inform the Executive of the present Circumstances concerning the Sheriff that we are in Viz. That whereas at a former Court we had Recommended Thomas Hewitt as a proper person to serve as Sheriff for the Year 1783 But the Commission not coming to hand and he declining to serve and refusing to give security for the Collection do appoint or recommend John Thomas, William McNeil and Robert Davis as proper Persons and the same is to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned to the Court in Course

John Thomas

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 26th day of May 1783

Present.

Col. Ben Harrison	Capt. Wm. Herring
Josiah Davidson	Reuben Harrison
Anthony Reader	George Boswell
John Rush	Wm. Dunlap
	John Thomas

1. A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Easther Franciscus Stoffel Franciscus, John Franciscus, George Franciscus and Bitter Sipe to Peter Miller was proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses and Ordered to be Recorded

133

A Grand Jury to wit John Magill Foreman John Gwin, Daniel Denniston, John Ewins Senr. John Harrison Senr., Michael Warden, Saml. Morral, Matthias Lair Junr. Nicholas Shaver Philip Ryemil Christian Rollman, Edward Shanklin, ~~Frederick Scott Valentine Huffman~~ Francis Steward, James Gwin Wm. Magill Senr. Saml. Hemphill, Patrick Gwin who being Impanneled returned the following Presentments to

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Stolp to Henry Stolp was Proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, and Affermation of Abraham Risse and Jacob Risse and ordered to be Recorded

Abraham Risse and Elizabeth his Wife their Deed of Bargain and Sale to David Brannaman was Proved by the Oaths was Acknowledged and Ordered to be Recorded

Also. A Commission of Privy Examª of Elizª his Wife was returnd and Ordered to Be Recorded

Dº from Adam Overstick and Elizabeth his Wife to Jnº Theisler was Proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, William Dunlap and the Affermation of Abraham Risse and Ordered to be Recorded

Dº John Stolp to John Kessler was Proved by the Same Witness and Ordered to be Recorded

Dº Joshua Jackson & Elizª his Wife to Philemon Vawter was proved by the Oaths of Drury Jackson and Mark Stowers and Ordd to be Certified

Dº James Beard is Appointed Overseer of the Road from the North River to Stevensons Run, in the Room of John Frazier and that the Usual Tytheable Work thereon

John Bell ac Wm White Attd John Peters came into Court and being first sworn Declares he has in his hands of the Estate of the Defendn the sum of £ 3..7..3d

The Appraisment Bill of Wm Chesnut Estate deceased was returned and O. to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michael Coager and Mary his Wife to Michael Kieser And O. to be Record

Dº to Dº and Ord to be Recorded

Andrd Dº to Jacob Spotts. and Ordered to be Recorded

O. Dydimuses Issue for Privy Examª of Mary his Wife

Ord. That the Church Wardens Bind Mary Lewis Orphan To Anthony Lewis Dec. To Jno. Frazer Acd. To Law

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Alvanus Boyer and Barbary his Wife — to William Michael was Proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witness. and O to be Record.

Do. from Frederick Naynes and Elizabeth his Wife — to John Naynes was proved by same Witnesses and O. to be Recorded

Do. " from Same to Jonas Naynes was Proved by same Wits. and O. to be Recorded

Do. from Same to Frederick Naynes Junr. was Proved by Same Wits. and O. to be Recorded

Do. " from Same to Peter Naynes was Proved by same Witness. and O. to be Recorded

Do. Jacob Runkle and Mary his Wife to Fredk. Michael was proved by the Oaths ~~of~~ John Kysling and M. Coager Jno. Brann ~~the same Wits.~~ and O. to be Recorded

The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Shankle was returned and O. to be Recorded

A Deed of B. — the Release of the Reversion from John Nansberger to Adam Nansberger and others was further and fully Proved by the Oath of Col. Wm. Naul and O. to be Recorded

Ent. O. That Saml. Richards ~~be~~ on his Petn. be Exempted from County Levy on account on his Age & Infirmity

Ent. O. That on the Petn. of John Smith. Do. Do. & Do.

134

O. That Jacob Kitner be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the County line to the River in the room of Andrew Andis and that the usual Tytheables work thereon

1783 ~~State~~
January Ordered that John Pharies feeding a Horse
✓ two Months 30s. is Allowed by the Court as

1782
July 23d — To Thos. Lewis for one Horse Impressd into the
✓ Service for Conveying Provs. to Tygers Valley — which was
lost — the Court allows the Appraisemt. wt. was £4.0.

Cont
✓ Sept. 4th 82 To Anr. Hudlow for 18 Bus. of Rice at 2/6
✓ The Appr. Bill of the Estate of Coond. Judg. Dec.
Retd. And Or. To Be Recd.
✓ Also Jno. Maggert Decd. and Or. for Do
✓ July 24th 82 To Geo. Coonrod for 2 Bells at 2/6 Each
And 1 Do at 6/
✓ Jany. 19th 81 To ~~Jno. Hen~~ George Coonrod for 1 ax 8s.

The Grand Jury Retd. Into Court And Made
the following Presentments:
✓ Michael Tanner for ye. Breach of the Sabth
✓ Widow Rodarmer for having a base born Child
✓ Margret Wheeler for Do
✓ Susanah Colnon for Do
✓ Ann Gum for Do
✓ Ann Way for Do
✓ Mary Wiet for Do
✓ Elenor Nedom for Do
✓ Massy Reynon for Do
✓ Barbary Painter for Do
✓ Elizabeth Knave for Do
✓ Mary Warner for Do
✓ Peirey Hinton for Do

✓ Tas. Coyle for Prophane Swearing
✓ Abram Rife for Do (Fined Paid mullan)

Ord. The Grand Jury Be Discharged And that the Several Offenders Be Sum. (Issued)

May the 4th 98 To Jno. Grattin for 100 lb Wt. of Flower at 12/6

✓ No. 34
Nov. the 3d. 1791 To Jno. Grattin for three Beeves Wt. 850 lbs at 2d. pr lb Also 35 Bulls at Pasture at 3d. head

Appraisment Bill of Woolry Harshman Deceased Estate returned and O. to be Recorded

Brewer Reeves & Martin Cryder & Vances O. by the Court that Wm. Herring, Richard Matthews or Robert Chavens Reuben Harrison and John Thomas ~~an~~ if agreed their Award to be the Judgment of the Court four weeks after date hereof and no Det

To William Magill 20 Days under G. Wanes Brigade Waggon Conductor was properly Proved to the Court therefore it is O. that he be Allowed what the Waggon Conductors usually ~~Allowed in~~ Continental Service

On the Motion of Robert Rutherford Leave is granted him to keep Ordinary at his House he having with Joseph Rutherford his Security they ~~having~~ Entd into Bond &c.

O. That 135 Dydimus Issue for Samuel Bear in Maryland to take his Deposition in a Suit Depending between Brewer Reeves Plaintiff and Handel Vance and Martin Cryder Defendt.

5/8 267

Septr 4th Contin.d To Thos Carre 5 Bush.s Rye at 2/6 &c

On the Motion of John Grattan Senr. The Court is of Oppinion and Orders that Robert Grattan son of the Ass.d John Grattan is Heir at Law to his Brother John Grattan deceased who was a Sentent in the Continental Army at the time of his Death. &c

~~On the Motion of Mick.l Boyer Esqr. on Behalf of John Brown~~

~~On Application of John Brown Sr. to Liting Forth that John Brown Desert a Soldier in the 8th Regimt. Zin the Continental Army at the time of his death Zthat James Brown his Brother is Heir at Law~~

On the Motion of Thomas Hewet Leave is Granted him to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisons Burgh — he having with Robert Rutherford his Security Entd. into Bond &c.a

A Commission under the Hand and Seal of the Governor dated the 17th day of May one Thousand Seven hundred and Eighty three directed to John Thomas Esqr. Appointing him Sheriff of this County being read and the said John Thomas having taken the Oaths appointed he with his Securities entered into Bond &c.a according to Law and was sworn in Sheriff

O. That Rich and Custard was sworn in Capt. of the Militia in the room of Capt. Mick.l Baker O. to be Cert.d

And the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Josiah Davisson

At a Court Contd and held for Rockingham Co the 27th Day of May 1783

Present

Cotd Bem Harrison } Majr Robt Cravens
Andrew Shanklin } John Fitzwaters

Leave is Granted to Saml Gay to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburgh he having with Security Entd into Bond &ca according to Law

John Thomas Sheriff Came into Court and ~~protested~~ Entd his Protest against the Goole of John Brown Senr on behalf

On Application of James Brown that he is Elder Brother and heir at Law of John Brown deceased a Soldier in the 8th Virginia Regiment was in the Continental Service at the time of his Death which is Ordered to be Certified

~~James~~ Michael Mullan came into Court and was sworn in Deputy Sheriff according to Law and to Act to June Court next

Noah Hum lle being Appointed a Ensgn Capt of the Militia took the Oath prescribed by Law which is O. to be Certified

Cornelius Cane being Appointed a Capt of the Militia took the Oath prescribed by Law O. to be Certified

~~Nov~~ 1782
Octr 7th To Edward Shanklin 375 of Beef at 2d ₱

1778 136
~~Feby 1 To Isaac Woods~~

1782
May 20 George Neigley 102 Pork at 3d ₱

The Appraisement Bill of Robert and Abraham Smiths Estate deceased returned and O: to be Recorded.
(This Chad: in last year's fees)

~~The Appraisement of John Haggart deceased Estate returned and~~
O: to be Recorded

Ord that Robt: Dunlap Be Appt: overseer of the Road In the Room of Henry Lewis And That the Usual Tithables This side of Gap Road Work thereon As far As A Crooked Locust Where Blains Road Crosses the Sd Road

And Also that David Berry Be Appt: Overseer from Hopkins Mill To Sd Locust on Sd Road And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

~~Ord that Jas: Devier Be Appt: Overseer~~

Agreable to An O: of Court Felix Gilbert Henry Lewis and Jno: Harrison having Viewed the Way from Harrisburgh to Cub Run Made their Report that a road May Be had Wt Convenience

Ord therefore that Jas: Devier Be Appt: Or to open Sd Road from Harrisburgh To Where Sd Road Will fall Into the path Crossing the big Hill and That all Tithables Within three Miles on each side Work thereon And Felix Gilberts be Overseer from Cub Run To Sd Place on Sd hill and that Like Tithables Work thereon

Ord that the Clk: Correct the Error In Reubin Harrison List of Tithables & property of Lend Herrings Noyes from 12 To 8

Ord That George Bassell Be Sumd Jas: Davis And Isiach Hinckle To Attend on Wednesday the 3d Day of June Court Ensuing To A Settlement Agreable To Former O:

10: that the late Appointed Magistrates for taking the List of Tythe-ables and Property be Appointed to take a list of all Tytheables above Sixteen and Covering Horses and the Number of all Souls and return the same at next Court

And the Court Adjourned till the Court of Course

John Fitzwater

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d Day of June 1703

Present Georg Bowell
Wm Herring
Wm Dunlap
Isaac Hinkle
Col. Ben: Harrison
Reuben Harrison
John Davis
Gent

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Wm Bowyer and Wife to Benjamin Tallman was proved by the Oath of Michael Bowyer and Richard Matthews and ordered to lie for further Proof

Wm Dunlap & John Johnson. Andrew Johnson Sp: Bailes

Lease and Release from John Dunbar and Sarah his wife to Conrad Humble (she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Conrad Humbles and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Cutlip Newman and Margaret his Wife to Jacob Hoff was Acknowledged by the Parties (she being first privately Examined) and Ordered to be Recorded

Anthony Reader and William Dunlap Gent returned their List of Tytheables

Wm Herring Gent returned his List of Souls &c

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michael Waren and Catherine his wife (she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Jacob Coffman and O: to be Recorded

O: Joseph Sommerfield be Exempted from County Levy by reason of his right hand being Shot off

Peter Bryant vs Peter Brandon Attd David Robinson Constable returned that he had Attached one Staking knife one fleshing Ditto and one Buckshin and Chissel a Cloth Coat and Britches a pair of Shoes likewise an Appraisment Bill of an old Bay Horse lost in the Country Service the Property of the Defendant O. that the said Attached Effect be Sold or so much thereof as will be sufficient to satisfie Debt and Cost and the Money Arising therefrom be paid to the Plaintiff ~~towards the satisfaction of his debt~~ being £2 .. 11 .. 2d & Cost and the overplus if any to be returned the sd Defendt

O: That Andrew Powers be Exempted from County Levy by Crt reason of being a Cripple in his Knee and Leg and other Infermity

Benoni Cashow came into Court and was sworn in Constable in Capt. Geo: Nustons Company according to Law

Ord: that the Churchwardens Bind out Andrew McCall a base Born Child of Fanny McCall to Phillip Rhymall According to Law he Being of the Age of Ten years of Age

James Devine & George Baker Soloman Matthews Spl

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Daniel Sink and Katey his Wife to Henry Price Jacob Moyer and Coonrod Peterfish was Acknowledged by the said Daniel and O: to be Recorded

O: To Issue a Commission for Privy Examd of Danl Sinks wife

O: That George Wilkinson appointed Constable in the room of George Bumgardner and that he be summoned to Next Court to Swear into said Office before Isaac Hartsle Gent

Wm McDowell Gent returned his List of Tytheables

Thomas Hicks came into Court and proved that he Attended 3 Days as an ~~Evidence~~ Witness for Stephenson & Rogers and that he be Allow'd Milage for 160 Miles and that he was duly Summon'd for that Purpose &c

O: That John Wise ~~and~~ Daniel Price and Cap: Stephen Conrod John Allstat and John Keislinger view the way from Frederick Haynes to Myers Mill and from said Haynes to ~~B~~ John Wises and make report next Court of the Conveniency and inconveniency thereof

O: That Andrew Nudlow be Appointed Overseer of the main Road leading from Mr Cathrees to Swiftrum as far as Wm Hoskes's ~~and that~~

Ord: ~~That~~ Isaac Henkle a late Sheriff Pay Thomas Hicks the Money in his hand By an Attn & Sale of the Goods of Sam Greatrichs

The Oppinion of the Court Is that the Fine Imposed By Law on Jno Lowderback Dav: Monger & Jno Hites for not Giving In their Taxable Property on Oath In the year 1779 to the Assessors acc: To Law Be ~~Remitted~~ acquitted Upon their paying Cost

Ordered that the several Suits Brought by a Certain Richard Camfield and depending before this Court be Dismiss'd agreeable to an Order of ~~Last~~ March Court Last

Ord: That ~~James Davis~~ Isaac Henkle a late Sheriff Pay to ~~Thomas Norton~~ James Davis the Money in his hands by an Attd and Sale of the Goods of Thomas Norton

Ord: That ~~Peter Vanimon~~ Isaac Henkle late Sheriff Pay Peter Vanimon the Money in his hands By Attd and Sale of the Goods of Samuel Gitreax

138

James Pearson ~~&~~ Joseph Summerfield. Isaac Henkle Sp Bail

William Newton in open Court Acknowledged himself Indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of the State of Virginia his heirs or Successors in the Sum of One Hundred Pounds to be Levied on his Goods and Chattels, Lands and Tenements in Case the said William Newton shall not well and truly keep the Peace towards all the good Citizens of this State but more especially towards George Wolfrey for dud during the full term and time of one Year and a Day from this date

Chr. and William Pickering. John Philips and James Huling & John Lawson in open Court acknowledged themselves Indebted to our said Governor his heirs and Successors each in the Sum of ~~Fifty~~ Twenty five Pounds to be levyed on their respective Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements in Case the said ~~the above bound~~ William Newton shall not keep the Peace towards all the good People of this State but more especially to the afsd. George Wolfrey for the term and time above mendicted

Capt. Stephen Coonrod came into Court and proved that he lost or misland a Certain Certificate granted by Col. Wm. Nall to John Fie so that it cannot be found for one old Wolfs Scalp and that the same is Ordered to be Certified

5787				
August 28th	James Beard	5 Diets		a 6d Each
" 27th	Ditto	7 of Beef		a 2d
" 29	Ditto	19 Diets		a 6d
Novr. 27th	James Hoard	250 of Beef		a 2d
No. 29 " 15th	James West	250 of Beef		a 2d
30 " 15th	Andrew Byrd	350 of Ditto		a 2d
June 5781 6th	Jacob Bear	425 of Ditto		a 2d
" 10th	Ditto	19 Gall: and 1 Qr. of Wish		a 3s

On the motion of Ecca.

Ord. That the Clerk do Certifie that Benjamin Berry came into Court and made it fully Appear to their intire Satisfaction that he is the said Benjn. Berry mentioned in Capt. Benjn. Kenlys Will. and that it be Certified to the Auditors that he may obtain a Warrant for the Lands due to sd. Capt. Kenley as an Officer

Entd Brewer Reeves & Grider & wife and Vances — being last Court left to the Arbitration of Wm Herring, Richard Matthews, Robert Cravens, Reuben Harrisson and John Thomas have returned and do Award that the Plaintiff Receive Twenty four Pounds fifteen Shillings and Sixpence Damage and that the Defendants pay all Cost accruing on this Suit

Joseph Lair, John Reeves and John Reynolds Proved one days Attendance each in a Suit of Brewer Reeves, & Martin Grider and Wife and Wendel and William Vances and that they were duly Sumd for that purpose

On the Motion of Michael Bowyer Attd for Wm Henton that John Helfrey, Daniel Helfrey and George Helfrey Enter into Recognizance for the keeping of the Peace after Witnesses being heard and by the Court fully understood Ord that the same be Dismsd

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow 8 O Clock

William Hall

139

At A Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th day of June 1783

Present Col. Wm. Hall, Geo: Boswell, Andw. Shanklin, Wm. Dunlap } Wm. Herring } Genl.

1781 August 29th To James Beard for 7 Sheaves of oats @ 2d.
" " Do To ½ Gallon of Wiskey @ 3s 8d Gl.

O: That the following Attd &c.

Entd Cha Viz. Thomas Hicks — & Saml. Greatrix Dismd.
Entd Cha Lewis Waggoner & Same — Ditto
Entd Cha James Davis — & Thomas Norton Ditto
Entd Cha George Hoplinger — & Saml. Greatrix — Ditto
Entd Cha John Walmsley — & — Same — Ditto
Entd Cha John Bell — & William White Attd. being returned and John Haney and John Peterson Garnishees Not appearing Judgmt. is Granted for £3..7..3d in the hands of the sd. John Peterson Garshee as pd. to be paid the plaintiff
Ditto Haney

Entd Cha Mich. Coger — & Gideon Harrison. Dismd
Entd Cha Nicholas Dood — & Henry Castle. Dismd. no Attd. Bd.
Entd Cha Abraham Fisher — & Henry Shoemaker Agreed
Entd Cha Ezekiel Harrison — & Danl. Donaphan Agreed
Cha John Hetrick — & James Maden — Contd.
Entd Cha William McClallan & Thomas Hunter Agreed
Entd Cha Thomas Hewet — & Edward King — Dismd
~~Elizabeth McNeal~~ — & ~~Same~~
~~Ezekiel Harrison~~ & ~~Danl. Donaphan~~ Agreed

Petitions &c.

Entd Cha William Allford & Henry Grog Judg. as per Note
Entd Cha Reuben Harrison & John Blane — Judgmt. as pr. Do.
Entd Cha Danl. Kid — & Chas. Colahan Judgmt. as per Do.
Entd Cha James Hogshead & Mich. McClure Judgmt. for £1..19..4
Entd Cha Robt. Hogshead — & Saml. Rees Judgmt. for £2..5..0

Petm.t Contin.d

Cha Martin Grider ⅌ Benj.n Wheaton. Issue Al.s Sum.s
Cha Same ⅌ John Harrisson — Cont.d
Cha Same ⅌ John Shanklin & wife Cont.d

Ent.d Elizabeth McNeal ⅌ Edward King Att.a The Sheriff
Cha Reports that he Attached one Horse the property of the Def.t
Ordered that the Sheriff sell the Attached Horse and the Money
Arrising therefrom be paid the Plaintiff towards
the satisfaction of her Debt being £6..10 — and Cost.
Except the Att.o fee

Appearances

Ent.d Cha Peter Henton	⅌	James Wallace	Discont.d
Ent.d Cha John Helfey	⅌	Henry Thiser	Agreed
Cha Angel Price	⅌	John Branham	C.O.
Cha James Lamb	⅌	John Brock	C.O.
Cha Felix Gilbert	⅌	Frederick Haynes Sen.r Al.s	
Cha John Jackson	⅌	Jacob Scott. Adm.r of Nath.l Scott Oyer	
Cha Geo: Boswell	⅌	Henry Mace	Al.s
Cha Same	⅌	Charles Donnally	Al.s
Cha Alexander Gilmore	⅌	Peters & Huffman	C.O.
Cha Frederick Roop	⅌	Reuben Roberts	Plur.s
Cha Jacob Bear	⅌	Barlow's C.O. ⅌ Lewis. Al.s for Cha	
Cha 140 Same	⅌	John Allstott	C.O.
Cha Johne Gum	⅌	James Coyle	Imp
Ent.d Cha Conrad Humble	⅌	~~John~~ Mich.l Hannel	Discont.d
Cha Christian Foster	⅌	Armantraut & other	C.O.
Cha John Fu[illegible]	⅌	Brewer Reeves Geo: Ruddle Spt.	Imp
Cha Thomas Langton	⅌	Geo: Ruddell Brewer Reeves Spt.	Imp
~~James Frazier~~	⅌		

Chas Jacob Boar	ep	James Frazier	Al.
Chas John Mills	ep	Uriah Gartan	Agreed
Chas Hugh Donahoe	ep	Ralph Loftus	Plur.
Chas George Wolfrey	ep	Wm Newton	C.O.
Chas James Dennis	ep	Edward King	C.O.
Chas Jacob Lincoln	ep	Newton's Ex.rs fee of Jno Newton	Al.
Chas Josiah Harrison	ep	Jacob Coffman	C.O.
Chas William Pence	ep	Frederick Wayne	Al.
Chas James Dennis	ep	George Baker (Solomon Matthews Sp: (Oyer)	
Chas Rush & Nicholas Ex.rs of Jacob Nicholas deed	ep	Dan.l Joseph. Al.	Jno Pence C.O.
Chas Randal Vance Jun.r	ep	Jno Robinson & Wm Dunlap deceased	
Chas Michael McClure	ep	George Baker. Agreed	no Appearance
Chas Augustine Price	ep	Frederick Waynes	Al.
Chas Rush & Nicholas Ex.rs of Jacob Nicholas deceed	ep	Dan.l Joseph Al.	Jno Pence C.O.
Chas James Brewster	ep	Dan.l Joseph Al.	Jacob Pence C.O.
Chas Springstead Potter	ep	Lambert & Wilmoth	Agreed
Chas James Parsons	ep	Joseph Summerfield.	C.O.
Chas Michael McClure	ep	Noth.l Douglass & Jno. McDugal.	and Jurr
Chas Wm McDowell	ep	Abatter of McDugal. Smith & Davis	C.O. of Douglas C.O. of Davis Al. for Smith
Chas Wm Dunlap	ep	Harrison & Johnson	Imp.d
Chas Samuel Hunter	ep	Charles Donnally	Al. of Harrison Al.
Chas ~~Dennis~~ Marra	ep	~~Marra~~ Davis	Al.

Capt. John Fitzwater returned his list of Tythables

Andrew Shankslin returned his list of Tythables

Jeremiah Beasley Jun.r returned his list of Tythables

On the Motion of John Thomas Sheriff. Mich.l McMullan was sworn in Deputy Sheriff untill the last of August (Court) next

Q. ~~That the Provost Sheriff~~

A. Agreeable to a former Order of March Court last for the Sheriff to have the Court House ~~[illegible]~~ pulling of that part of the Court House from the Lawyers Bar to the Chimney Ordered that Andrew

Shanklin Let the said Work with an Addition of two Windows one of each side of the Chair containing Twelve lights each light by Ten to be finished in a Workmanlike manner with Suitable Shutters &c.a to be finished by 1st August Court next

O: That William Herring and Andrew Shanklin Gent. do lay off the Prison bounds and

Pursuant to the above Order They the said Shanklin and Herring Gent. made report that the said Prison Bounds do begin at a Walnutt tree In the Corner of Reeves Lott, from thence to a Stone set up below the South East end of Deviens House from thence to two black Oak Saplins growing from one Root, in the North side of Lanahans Lott. from thence to a Stone set up at the West side of Rutherfords L. Kitchen and from thence to the Begining

And the Court then Adjourned untill the Court of Course

Benj.n Harrison

141

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the 28th day of July 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Messrs Reuben Harrison } Michl Cooper
Thomas Newet } Andrew Shanklin

A Commission of Privy Examd of Michael Cogers Wife for her Relinquishment of Dower to the Land Sold by them to Michael Kiser was returned and Otobe Recd

James Brewster & Danl Joseph & ~~Dan~~ Jacob Pence
Jacob Angebright Spt Bl

Chd A Deed of Division of Land between John Evens and John Waren Reciprocally each to the other was Acknowledged according to Law and ordered to be Recorded

Ordered ~~that Daniel Price~~ to amend an Order of the 24th of June Last Ordered that John Wise Daniel Price Capt Stephen Conrod John Allstot and John Keislinger ~~do view~~ or any three of them being first sworn do view the way from Gasper Haynes to Mier's Mill and from said Haynes's to Mr Wises and then Cross the River to the Main Road and make report &c

Chd Ordered that Jacob Bear be Allowed to take upon him Self the Administration of the Estate of Adam Miller deced he having taken the Oath of Administrator and Entered into Bond with Security according to Law Certificate is Granted him

Chd A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Hunter to Michael Hawber and Barbara his Wife (she being first privately Examd) were Acknowledged by the Parties ~~to the said John Hunter~~ and Ordered to be Recorded

Chd Do to Christian Fry. Same Order

Chd Do to John Crumbaker

Chal A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Eaton and Sarah his wife (she being first privately Examined) was Acknowledged by the Parties to Nicholas Berry and Ordered to be Recorded

Chal A Deed of B. and Sale from John Beck And Mod=lena his wife to David Miller (same Order)

O. That fadedimus Issue for to Examine Anna Blan in a Suit now depending before us Martin Grider & G. Nage Issued Capt. Newt and Andrew Shanklin Gent. to Ex: the same

Gideon Harrison and John Harrison, ~~Peter Newton~~ & Geo: Keyle acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of the State of Virginia his Heirs and successors in the sum of Hundred Pounds to be levied of their Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements in case the said Gedion Harrison shall not keep and save harmless the Parish and County of Rockingham in the Maintainance of a base born Child begotten by the said Gideon Harrison on the Body of Grace Woodly — And then this Obligation to be void Else to remain in full force and Effect

Oliver Gum & James Coyles f. A. B. The Parties being agreed to leave the Issue of this all Suits now depending between them and his Mother Gum and the Child Coiler to Arbitration of different Persons viz. Josiah Davison. Capt. Geo. Baxter, Mr. John Thomas, Mr. Archibald Hopkins — and Jesse Harrison and their determination thereof shall be the Judgment of the Court they are to return their Verdict at the next Court — O: also that Sum. Issue for Wit. if required by either Parties

142

Ordered that Eleanor Watson an Orphan Child of John Watson deceased be bound by the Church Wardens to Silas Hart according to Law &c

Ordered that George Kite be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room John Fulie and that the usual Tythe ables work thereon

Ordered that the ~~upper~~ Shutters of the two upper Windows of the Jail instead of the former be made of Inch plank at same Expence and that Col. Benjamin Harrisson with the two Commissioners do view the work of the Finishing of the Goal and make return next Court

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court of Course

Reuben Harrison

282

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th August 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Messrs. Reuben Harrisson
Isaac Henkle
Andrew Shanklin

Capt. John Rush
Capt. Wm. Herring
Col. Ben Harrisson
Geo: Boswell
Josiah Davison
Col. Wm. Nalle

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from John Magill and Mary his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged to Cornelius Ruddel and Ordered to be Recorded

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Geo: Scott to James Scott was proved by the Oaths of Saml. Lamb and Nathan Lamb and Ordered to Recorded

Cha Do. from John Benedict and Modlean his Wife to Jacob Coffman was Acknowledged by said John and O. to be Recorded

Cha O. for Dydamus Issue for Examn. of his Wife in Kentucky

Ent. Administra of the Estate of David Robinson Junr. Decd. is Granted unto Susanah Robinson and David Robinson they having ~~with Security Entd~~ Complyed with the Law

Ordered that John Thomas, William Dunlap, Matthias Lair Junr. and John Bear or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make Return at the next Court

Cha Deeds of Lease and Release from David Londerback to John Mitz was Acknowledged and Admitted to Record

143

Cha Callahan vs Fulton O. for Dec. to Take ye. Deposition

Jno. Henry aw.

Agreeable to a former Order of Court Capt. Stephen Conrod, Danl. Price and John Allstot made report that they had Viewed the road from Gasper Haynes to John Vices and Across the River to the Main road is most Convenient

13

Thomas Spencer

Cha Deed of B. & O. from Barney Johnston & Wife to Jas. Devier She having Rec.d his Right of Dower Was Ac.d and O. To Be Rec.d

Cha "Also Do. from Zeb. Harrison & Wife To Benj. Tollman She Being first privately Ex.d Was Ac.d & O. To Be Rec.d

Cha Bear and Branaman vs Francis Kutty By an Att Felix Gilbert Sp.l B. & Imp.a

Cha A Deed of B. & Sale from Leo. Footwiller and Katey his Wife to John Tanner & She being first privately Exam.d was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

Cha Same from John Tanner and Wife to Leonard Footwiller same Order

Cha Same from John Gum & wife to Capt. Wm Smith Same Order

Cha Deeds of Lease and Release from Doct. Andrew McKinley and Hannah his Wife to Ge She being first Privately Exam.d was Acknowledged to George Sheets and O. to be Recorded

Cha Rhyme Footwiller Leonard Painter Sp. Bail

Cha Deed of B. & Sale Benjamin & Jean Smith to Jerre Ragan was Acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded (Ben. Smiths Wife relinquished next day) see that Entry

Cha Same Cornelius Ruddel and Ingoba his Wife to to ~~and~~ Nicholas Shoffer was Acknowledged by the said Cornelius and O. to be Recorded

O. That Isabel Watson Daughter of Mary Watson (widow) be bound unto Silas Hart Gent until She arrives to the age of Eighteen years According to Law

O: That Col.o Benjamin Harrisson and William Herring Gent. do Adjust and settle the Account of the Estate of Henry Coalor Deceased and make report to the Court —

Cha O: That Col.o Benjamin Harrisson and William Herring Gent. do Examin John Davis (Son of Widow Davis) of what he knoweth in a certain Matter of Controversy — now before them Depending on behalf of William Henton ats of George Helfrey and make return to the next Court

John Hirdman who was Secur.d for Cath.o Hersham for the admon of her husb.d est. having Petitioned the Court in [illegible] last for Counter Security & it appearing to ye. C.t that ye.d order was served on [illegible] the fai[illegible] ing to att[illegible] [illegible] the give [illegible] Hirdman Counter Security or deliver up the [illegible] Est. to [illegible] on [illegible] Court [illegible]

Cha Ordered that John Armantrout be permitted to Build a Mill on his own Land —

Ordered that Cap.n Stephen Coonrod be Appointed Over=seer of the Road from the Forks of the road below Gasper Haynes to Dry run — and that the Tytheables three Miles on each side work thereon —

Cha Ordered that the Cause Berry & Rains be redocketed having gone off through Mistake —

Ordered that Daniel Price be Appointed Overseer of the Road from Dry run to the forks of the Road above Henry Longs and that the Tytheables three Miles on each side work thereon —

Cha A Deed of Lease and Release Thomas Dooley to Felix Gilbert was further proved by the Oath of John Harvey and ordered to be Certified —

144

Cha O: That Commission of Privy Ex.a of Issue for the Examination of Mrs Murray of Spotsylvania for Land sold Felix Gilbert —

Appearances

Cha Wolfroy — ——— ef
Cha Chisholm ——— ef
Cha Boswell ——— ef
Cha Nail ——— ef
Cha Gilbert ——— ef.
Cha Boswell ——— ef
Ent. Cha Lamo ——— ef
Cha Roaipe ——— ef
Cha Bear ——— ef
Ent. Cha Lamo ——— ef
Ent. Cha Donahoe — ef
Lin. ~~Cha Yonton~~ ——— ef
Cha Pence ——— ef
Cha Rush & Nicholas ——— ef
Cha Lamo ——— ef
Cha Grace ——— ef
Cha Brewster ——— ef
Cha. M. Dowell ——— ef
Cha Dunlap ——— ef
Cha Hunter ——— ef.
Cha Marra ——— ef
Cha Hamilla ——— ef
Ent. Cha Miller ——— ef
Ent. Cha M. Clure ——— ef
Ent. Cha Taylor ——— ef
Ent. Cha Woods ——— ef
Ent. Cha Pittibergor & Wife — ef
Ent. Cha Futch ——— ef
Ent. Cha Gofam ——— ef
Ent. Cha Cary Att. for Pl. Callaway & Co. ef

Newton — C.O.
Wallace — Imp.d
Lewis — Ab.
Ruddell C.O.
Haynes — ~~O. Att.~~ ✓
Moore — ~~O. Att.~~ ✓
Donnally Agreed
Roberts — C.O.
Frazier — C.O.
Barlow — Agreed
Loftus — Do
Newtons Ex.rs — C.O.
Haynes — ~~O. Att.~~ ✓
Dan.l Joseph ~~Discontd~~ Judgmt. of Bruce according to the Tale of Deposition
Sam.l Amyan ~~Sp. B.~~ Payment ~~and Costs~~
Judgm.t according to Bond for ~~$8.~~ Sam.l
J. Haynes ~~O. Att.~~ Payment
Joseph (John Pence Sp. B. for Jacob Pence) ats Sam.l Paym.t
Smiths Ex.rs — C.O.
Warrison & Johnson C.O.
Donnally — Pl.ffs Costs
Davis Ab. Plff. ~~Dismd~~ ✓
Howard ~~Dismd~~ Dism.d
Miller & Zimmerman Dism.d
Rhyne & Dover Agreed ~~Disp.~~
Matthes — Agreed
Bush Dismiss'd
Mercer — Agreed
Williams &c. Dismiss'd
Smith — Do.
Spencer ~~Agreed~~ Discontinued

Cha Entd	Shearman	⅌	Roller	Dism.d
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Same	Do
Cha	Entd Smith	⅌	Johnsons	Do
Cha Entd	Waldrum	⅌	Coyle	Agreed
Cha Entd	Davis's	⅌	Johnson	Dismis'd
Cha	Rhym	⅌	Erwin & Fowler	O: Alt.s
Cha	Same	⅌	Trotter & Fowler	O. Alt.s
Cha	Same	⅌	Essex & Fowler	C.O. ⅌ Essex Alt.s
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Tostwiller	Sp. B: ⅌ Judgm.t ⅌ Fowler
Cha	Same	⅌	Fowler & Zarton	C.O.
Cha	Harrisson next	⅌	Coalers Exrs	C.O.
Cha	Wm Devier	⅌	Chisam	C.O.
Cha	Commonwealth	⅌	Williams	C.O.
Cha	Same	⅌	Warner	⅌ Plur.s
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Runyon	Dismis'd
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Knave	Jud.t ~~[illegible]~~ no Inhabitant 20s
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Roadarmor	Do
Cha	Same	⅌	Calnon	⅌ Plur.s
Cha	Entd Same	⅌	Way	Judgm.t 20s
	~~Same~~ Trust	⅌	Gum	~~Alt.s~~

Cha ⅌ James Coyle ⅌ Gum and Gum ⅌ Coyle
Judgment according to Award in both suits
Exo Jss.d to Octo Co.t Aw.d 9.. 1920 and Costs

And then the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow
Morning 8 O Clock

Josiah Davisson

145

At a Court Continued And held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 26th day of August 1783

Present the Worshipfull Messrs.

Reuben Harrisson	John Rush
Col. Wm. Naul	Col. Ben Harris Gent.
James Dyer	Josiah Davisson
Andw. Shanklin	Isaac Henkle
Thos. Hewit	

Appearances Contd.

Cha	Vaniman	Davis, Grag. Algur & Greatrix	Als
Cha	Smiths Ewrs	Grag Dismisd by Pls.	
Cha	Hansberger	Wm. Davis	Als
Cha	Vaniman	Johnson and J. Henkle.	Als
Cha Entd	Macolm	Edmondson & Magill	Agreed
Cha Entd	Same	Same	Agreed
Cha	Hamilton	Johnson	Als

Referrences

Entd Cha	Stephenson	Ireland	Dismd for want of Sety. for Costs
Cha Entd	Shipman	Smith	Agreed
Cha Entd	Same	Same	Ditto
Cha	Rark	Harrisson	Joind
	Smith & Wife	~~Wife~~ Rogers	
Cha	Armantrout	White	Wm. E
Cha Entd	Theisle	Scott	abates Defdens
Cha	Huston	Stephenson	~~Pls~~ Not Guilty
	Same	Twitchet	~~Pls~~ Cap.
Entd	Commonwth	Chapman	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Same	Herring	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Same	Magill	Dismisd
Cha	Same	Humble	to Impa
Cha	Same	Theisle & others	Not ~~Imp~~ Guilty
Cha	Same	Theisle	Not Guilty

Cha	Kreisling	✓	Johnson	W.E.
Cha	Kreisle	✓	Harman	W.E.
Cha	Deck	✓	Haynes	W.E.
Cha	Conrod	✓	Doolin & Fudge	W.E.
Cha	Devier	✓	Duckworth	Not Guilty
Cha	Rogers	✓	Wilmoth	Not Guilty
Cha	Hudlow	✓	Harrisson & Reeves	Paym.t
Cha	Dunlap	✓	Huston & Williams	W.E.
Cha	Same	✓	Kreisle	Not Guilty.
Cha	Johnson	✓	Same	Not Guilty
	Lanahan	✓	Reeves & Dictum	Paym.t
Cha	Same	✓	Ewin Demur.r & time	
	Rogers	✓	Johnson	
	Seigh	✓	Haynes	Paym.t
Jfd	Trout	✓	Gum Jacob	Al.s Plur.s
Cha	Calahan	✓	Fulton	Not Guilty
Cha	Kreisling	✓	Coonrod	Not Guilty
Cha Entd	Teeter	✓	Gen Coonrod	Judgm.t
	Coonrod	✓	Kreisling	Non Assump.t
Cha	Laird	✓	Martin	Owe Nothg.
	Allen	✓	Donnally Nath.l	Paym.t
Entd Cha	Nicholas Executors	✓	Joseph & Douglass	Judgm.t
Cha	Foland	✓	Courtner	Agreed
	Johnson	✓	Harrisson	Paym.t
Cha	Common Wealth	✓	Snider	Not Guilty
Cha Entd	G. Horton	✓	Waren & Horton	Agreed
Cha	Price	✓	Branham	W.E.
Cha Entd	Lamb	✓	Brock	Agreed
	Jackson	✓	Scott's Adm.r	Paym.t
Cha Entd	Gilmore	✓	Peters & Huffman	Judgm.t
146 Cha	Bear	✓	Allstott	W.E.
Cha Entd	Gum	✓	Coyle	Judgm.t according to Award
	Teeter	✓	Armantrout and Dam	
Cha	Fulie	✓	Reeves	Paym.t
Cha	Langton	✓	Riddel	Paym.t

289

Ent.d Cha	Wolfrey	⅌	Newton — W. E.
Cha	Devier	⅌	King Judgm.t Ex.o Iss.d
Cha	Harrisson	⅌	Coffman — W. E.
Cha	Devier	⅌	Baker — Paym.t
Cha	Parsons	⅌	Summerfield ~~[illegible]~~ Non Assump.t
Ent.d Cha	McClure	⅌	Douglass — Judgm.t
Ent.d Cha	Bear	⅌	Barlows — Agreed
Cha	McDowel	⅌	Davis & Smith ~~[illegible]~~ Non Assump.t
Cha	~~Dunlap~~	⅌	~~Johnson & Harrisson~~
			Oyer as to Harrisson Paym.t Johnson
Ent.d Cha	Commonwealth	⅌	Painter. Judgm.t 2s/.
Cha	Ent.d Same	⅌	Whyet — D.o
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Wheeler — D.o
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Gunn — D.o
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Newton — D.o
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Needham — D
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Coyle Find 5s/.
Cha	Same	⅌	Walmsley. C. O.
Ent.d Cha	Same	⅌	Tanner Find 5s/.

Attachments

Ent.d Cha	Hetrick	⅌	Madon — Dismiss.d
Cha	Peters	⅌	Doolin — Att.a ⅌ Garnish.ts

Ordered that an Addition be made to a former Order of Andrew Shanklin Gent. viz.t The Lawyers Barr to be made Wider with four open Boxes to put their paper in and to remove the ~~back~~ front of the Barr ~~[illegible]~~ forward ~~the Chimney~~ & Also to make two Gates one at each end of the Barr with a Box for the Sheriff and to be Compleated by next Court and that a seat be added to each end of the Jurys Bench

Elizabeth Smith Relinq.d her Right of Dower in Certain Tract of Land Conveyed to Jac.h Magon By Deed of B & Sale

Cha Elisha Knox ⁊ Samuel Bear A Jury to wit
John Robinson, James, Blain. Benjamin Wheaton
Cha John Harrison, Peter Vanpelt, Wm Rice, John Bright
John Warin, Wm Allford, Nicholas Shaver, Tobias Rhym
and James Gwin — Find for the Plaintiff 16 L 15 s 3 Damage

Cha Grider and wife ⁊ Haga Contd ~~and~~ Plffs Cost
Cha Wilson — ⁊ Carter Contd for Plaintiff
Cha Theisle — ⁊ Smith } Contd for Plff
Cha Same — ⁊ Same }
Cha Shidmore — ⁊ Eberman. Do
Cha Entd Smith — ⁊ Williams Dismisd
Cha Entd Coonrod — ⁊ Theisle — Agreed
Cha Charles Rush — ⁊ Craig — Contd for Plff
Cha Rogers — ⁊ Smith — Do
Cha Miller — ⁊ Grider — Do
Cha Entd Chrisman — ⁊ Lincoln — Agreed
Boyles — ⁊ Hewit
Cha Herring — ⁊ Fairbarn Contd
Cha Entd Smith — ⁊ Mitchel. Abates Plff dead
Cha Boyles — ⁊ Newet — Contd for
Cha Dever — ⁊ Hooper Contd
Rutherford — ⁊ McKey
Cha Entd Sellars — ⁊ Davis Agreed says Sher
Cha Entd Coonrod — ⁊ Haynes A Jury to wit
Joseph Dictum, Coonrod Humble Denis Devier, James
Cha Magill Senr David Berry, John Shettman, John Gwin
Geo: Chrisman Ralph Loffler, Henry Armantrout
John Philips Junr Geo: Rush — Find for Plff 12 L Damage
Exo Jfs to December

147
Cha Entd Elliot Rutherford ⁊ Alexr McKey Same Jury. Find
for the Plaintiff for 20 L 25 Damage according to the Scale
of Depreciation. — (Fifa Jfs to Sept ⁊ Theisle) Spl Bail

O: Diddymus Issue to take the Deposition, William Stuard
& Peter Kinder of Green Brier. in behalf of Jereh Harrison
Cha ats of Robert Williams.

Cha Frazier ⁊ Cook — Contd
Rhym ⁊ Williams Contd

291 Cha Douglas Smith Senr. Contd.
Cha Argabright Pearsey Contd.

Petitions &c.

Entd Cha	Grider	✓	Harrison	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Same	✓	Shanklin & Wife	Do.
Entd Cha	Same	✓	Wheaton	Do.
Cha	Tack	✓	Leigh	Contd.
Cha	Vance	✓	Mervey	Als. Sumns.
Cha	Crow	✓	Johnson	Als. Sumns.
Entd Cha	Rhym	✓	Johnson & Garten	Judgmt.
Cha	Same	✓	Fowler	Als. Sumns.
Entd Cha	Argabright	✓	Graham	Dismisd
Entd Cha	Rhym	✓	Allford and Hicks	Jugmt.
Entd Cha	Allford Assnee of Weck	✓	Dunlap	Judgmt. as pr. Ex. of Sd. notes

~~His the Opinion of the Court~~

Came into Court John Brown Senr. and made it Appear by the Testimony of Joseph Dictum that a Rifle Gun which John Brown Junr. his Son had with him in the Continental Armey and who died in the Country Service by which the sd. Gun was lost from the Owner. It is therefore the Opinion of the Court that the said John Brown Senr. be Allowd 5 pounds for said Gun.

In Chancery

Cha Ratchford and Wife ✓ Matthews &ca. Attd. for Answer

Ordered that Gideon ~~Harrison~~ Woodley a base born Child of Grace Woodly be bound by the Church Wardens to Jacob Woodley according to Law

No. 6

Novr. 8th 1781 Jacob Coffman 350 ℔ of Beef at 2d. Continental
No. 25 Octr. 29th 1781. Benjn. Smith 337 ℔ of Beef at 2d. Do.
No. 98. " " " Abraham Smith 938 ℔ of Do. at 2d. Do.

John Thomas Gentr. Sheriff came into Court and Entered into Bond with Security for the Collection of Taxes for the Year 1783 according to Law

Michael Mullan was sworn in Deputy Sheriff ~~under~~ according to Law

Agreeable to an Order of this Court Col.o Benj.n Harrison and Wm Herring Gent have Adjusted the Acct. of the Estate of Henry Collier Deceased and there remains a Ballance due to said Estate of 151.. 1.. 7 1/2 from Chas. Rush and Leonard Painter Executors

And the Court ~~in~~ then Adjourned till the Court of Course

William Hall

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 22d day of September 1783

Present Col.o Wm Naull Col.o B: Harrison
And.w Shanklin Capt. John Rush
Wm Dunlap

Cha Deeds of Lease and Release from Philip Armbrister and Christeena his Wife (she being privately first Examined) to Matthias Doubt was Acknowledged by the Parties and O: to be recorded

Cha O: That John Thomas, Josiah Davison and Reuben more be Commissions to see the laying of a Seven Acres Tract of Land agreeable to the Will of Wm Henton deceased for Wm Henton Junr for a Mill seat and make report to the next Court

Cha Wm Dunlap & Jas McCoy and John Robinson ~~Judgment~~ 148 on Replevy Bond Motion for Judgmt and it appearing to the Court that legal Notice had been given Granted for £32..0..10 with Int. thereon from the 14th May 1783 till paid.

Cha Geo: Long & Geo Keisler John Kislinger Sp.l

January 16th 81. O: Lewis Bowyer - be Allowed for 37 Days for his Waggon and Team in the Service @ 10s p. day

Cha John Grattan & John McClure Attn Judgment (O: of Sale Ffd) for £9..4..9 as per Account. And Wm Shanklin decented

Cha Fulton & Fulton O: for Dydimus to take Deposition of James Brown now in Kentucky on behalf of the Defendt

Alexander Falconer came into Court and fully made it Appear by the Testimony of Jacob Karlin that the said Alxr Falkner lost a peice of each of his Ears in Fight with Wm Ralston O: That the Clerk do Certifie the same

Cha O: that Brewer Reeves is Granted to Administer on the Estate of John Maxfield deceas'd he having Complyed with the Law

Cha Gossam & Smith Suit O: to be Redocketed (Ffd)

Cha The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Colo Abram Smith deceased was returned and O: to be recorded

O: that Capt Geo: Ruddel, Anthony Reader Thos Moore and Reuben Moor or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of John Maxfield deceased and make return next Cot

Cha Rhym & Trotter & Fowler Wm Hinds Spl

Cha Hamberger & Davis. Jas Frazier Spl

Cha Wheaton & Duglass. John Denniston Spl.

Colo Benjamin Harrison came into Court and made Oath that a Certain Certificate for which he obtained by him the Auditors Warrant granted to a certain Wm Stevenson wch s.d Warrant was lost for 32 Yards & 1/4 of Linnen more or less agreeable to s.d Warrant Amounting to £483..15. which s.d Amt was Proved by the Oath of John Smith And Ord: to be Certified

Daniel McKenley having Advertised the Court of his intentions of removing from this State to the State of Georgia and has he is informed it is necessary for Strangers to carry with them a Certificate of their Character and Conduct from the Place were they removed from, prayed the Court would Certify their knowledge of him. The Court therefore taking the same under Consideration and willing to do Justice as well to the said McKenley as to their Fellow Citizens in the State where he is about to remove to. O. that the Clerk of this Court do Certify that Daniel McKenley hath been for some years past an Inhabitant of this County during which time he hath supported the Character of being a Person of a sober regular Conduct and in the long Contest with Great Brittain that he possessed true Wiggish principles, and during the fatigue of a long and tedious Campaign supported the Character of a good Soldier and Acted in the Capacity of a Serjian

May 10th 79: John Pence 150 of Flower @ 12/6 pr Cwt
Novr 13th 81. Henry Armantrout 200 Beef @ 2
No 37: Novr 16th 81. Jacob Arginbright 350 Beef @ 2d
Novr 21th 1780
To Jacob Argabright for Twenty Two hundred of Hay
At 1/6 pr
20th June 81 Ditto — To 5 Days hauling Provisions with his Team finding himself @ 15/ pr day
also 7 Days for Ditto being found by the Country @ 10/

O. That a former Order granted to John Huston in Jany 1783. for acting as a Commissioner of the Provision Law being rejected by the Auditors by reason the time the Service performed being not specified —
It is therefore now Ordered that the said John Huston be Allowed for 35 Days agreeable to the former Order said Service being performed in the Year 1781.

To Henry Ewins To 68 Days Service agreeable to the Above Or

295

No. 5 Octr. 7th 81. John Huston To 200 lb of Beef — @ — 2d pr Pound

The Court then proceeded to set the rates of Liquors

Viz.t Rum — at 10s. per Gallon
Wine — @ 10s. pr Do
Peach Brandy — @ 10s. pr Do
French Brandy — @ 10s. pr Do
Apple Brandy — @ 5s. pr Do
Wiskey — @ 5s. pr Do
Beer & Cyder — @ 4d pr Quart
A Bed with Clean Sheets @ 7½d pr Night
A Horse @ Good Hay pr Night — 1s
Corn pr Gallon — 7½d
Oats pr Gallon — 6d
Pasturage 1 Horse pr Night — 6d
A Nott Dinner with 1 Qt of Beer or Cyder — 1s 6d
A Cold Do — wh Ditto — 1s
A Nott Breakfast — wh Ditto — 1s 3d
A Cold Do — wh Ditto — 9

O: Colo Benja Harrison and Andw Hamlin Gent. do view the Work done by Charles McClain and receive the same and make report to this Court

O: That Ephraim Hopkins be ~~appear~~ Summoned to Appear at next Court to swear in Constable in the room of Archibald Hopkins

Octr 9th 81
O: ~~That~~ N. E. ~~Jacob Coffman~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Beef~~ — ~~[illegible]~~
~~Novemb 1st~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Benjamin Smith~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Do~~ — ~~Do~~ ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ ~~24th Octr~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Smith~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Do~~ — ~~Do~~

And then the Court ~~then~~ Adjourn'd till To=morrow Morning 8: O Clock

William Hall

At A Court continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23d day of September 1783

Present. Colt Ben Harrisson
Colt Wm Naul
Andrew Shanklin
Wm Dunlap } Gentn

Agreeable to an Order of yesterday Colt Ben Harrisson and Andrew Shanklin Gentn ~~that th~~ reports that they have viewed the work Let out by Mr Andw Shanklin to wit two Windows and the Paving of the Floor from the Barr to the end of the House and find said Work Sufficient. The Court therefore Orders that the Sheriff Pay unto Mr Charles McClain the Sum of Seven Pounds Nineteen Shillings for said Work

May 13th 82 To John Mittelberger for Wintering a Steer belonging to the Publick The Court's oppinion is that he be allowed 11s for the same

N.1. Octo 27th 1781. To Bethuel Herring To 362½ of Beef a 2d
N.11 — Do — To Saml Erwin 262 of Beef — a 2d
4th June 82 — To George Tooter for Pasturinga 15 Horses 1 Night a 4d
N.18 — Novr 81 — To Windle Leboard — To 250 Beef a 2d
Augst 6th 82 — To John Jacob Moyers 1 Horse in Service 14 Days a 1/6 each
July 10th 82 — To Philip Moyers To making Seven Flour Barrels — a 2s each
N.15 — Novr 15th 1780 To Jacob Moyers 925 Gross Contd a 2d
~~19th Jany 81 — To 1 Bagg — 6d~~
Novr 16th 80 — To Jacob Moyers T 437½ of Beef Gross — a 2d
N.41 — 4 Decembr 81 To John Armantrout 300 Do — a Do
May 21st 82 — To Jacob Harper 3 Horses 2 Days a 1/6d
Do Driving 4 Horses 2 Days a 2s
July 82 — John Perkey To 7 Days as a press Master a 5s
" To Philip Rise Assistant 2 Days a 2s/6d
" To Peter Nicholas Do — Do a 2s/6d
" To John Finks — 1 Day Do — a 2s/6d

√ July 82 To Jacob Argabright 1 Day as an Assistant to a Press Master — @ 2s/6d

√ To Jacob Hammon Do. Do. @ 2s/6d

√ January 13th 81. To Gasper Haynes Hay for 14 Horses 1 Night — @ 6d each

√ Do. To 1 Bushell of Corn — 2s/

√ Do. To 10 Rations — @ 6d each

Novemb. 16th 80 To Windle Butt 6 Bushels Rye @ 2s/6d

√ June 82 To John Hunter 1 Horse lost in Service about 12 or 13 years old 13 Hands high Court allows for said Horse 2 Pounds

Agreeable to an O: of March Court last directing Mess John Rice, Charles Calahan and Col. Gawin Hamilton to view a Certain Road in said Order mentioned Conformable thereto we the under subscribers have reviewed the within mentioned Road and look upon it the within mentioned alteration would be necessary and that it would relieve the Inhabitants from a grievance of working on two Roads were one would Answer a better end.

Or.d therefore that Col. Gawin Hamilton and John Rice do mark the Road agreeable to their return and that Charles Calahan be Appointed Overseer thereof and that the Tytheables 3 Miles on each side thereof work thereon

√ 1782 June — To James Devier 7 Bagg lost in Service 5/

√ O: That Barnabas McMurry be Exempted from Levy through age and Infer inity after the pres.t Tax

√ O: That the Church Wardens Bind out David McCommis a Base born Child of Elizabeth McCommis according to Law

√ O. That the Sheriff Summon 24 Freeholders to Appear at November Court next to Compose a Grand Jury for the Body of this County —

O: That the Sheriff Pay unto Mr James Devier the sum of Ten pounds towards paying for a set of Standard Measurs &c. agreeable to an O: of November Court last when collected by the said Sheriff

~~And the Court then Adjourned to the Court~~

Ordered that Andrew Shanklin Gent be Allowed untill next Court to Compleat the Work ~~in~~ agreeable to an Order of last Court.

And the Court then Adjourned to the Court in Course

William Nall

At A Court begun and held for Rockingham County the 27th day of October Anno Domini 1783

Present the Worshipful

Anthony Reader	Col. Ben: Harrison	Gent. Justice
Wm Herring	George Boswell	
Andrew Shanklin	John Rush	
Wm Dunlap	Col. Nalle	

The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Dunkle deceased was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

A Power of Attorney from George Newton and Eliz. this Wife was acknowledged by the Parties to James Newton and O: to be Recorded (Paid)

Boswell & Lewis Order for a Dedimus to take ye Deposition of Peacy R: Gilmore for Defendant (Gent. p. Sheriff)

Sam. Miller & Zebulon Harrison O: for Dedimus to take the Deposition of Reuben Harrison for Plaintiff (Ps: & Co. Pff)

299

A Certificate of Anthony Reader's killing two Grown Wolves in April 22d 1702 taken before John Fitzwater Octo. 27th 1703 Do. for one old Wolf taken by Andw. Shanklin which are Ordered to be Certified

Cha John Smith Entd & John Lowry Agreed

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Richd Matthews & Wife To Benjn Tallman was acknowledged by the said Richard and O: to be Recorded

Cha O: Privy Examination of Mrs Matthews Issued given Col. Harvey

O: That James McCaul a base born Child of Mary McCaul be bound out by the Church Wardens according to Law given Sherry

Cha Donahough & Yearly in two Suits Geo: Boswell Spl.

Ordered that Hugh Campbell be Summoned to Attend the next Court to swear in Constable in the Room of George Snodden in Captain Cains Company

Attae

Cha Peters & Dolling Issue Attae & the Garnishees Issd

Cha Entd Robt Rutherford & Lewis Barlow dismisd

Cha Entd John Ewin & Jas McVey Agreed

Cha Henry Ewin & James Newton Andw Shanklin Spl. ~~Judgmt & Ofsale~~

Cha William Ireland & Same ~~Judgmt Same O. Except the Hons and Latter~~ Jan. Bail

Petns

Cha Michael Tack & Seigh Contd for defendt

Cha Handal Vance Entd & John Harvey Judgment for Eo

Cha Crow & Johnson P. Sum. Issd £1..14..9 Ys

Cha Rhym Entd & Wm & Robt Fowlers Judgmt

Cha Alford Entd & Berkham Judgmt

Cha Baird & John Harvey, Taylor Alt Sum. Issd

Cha Meyer Entd & Wheelberger Dismd no Appearance

Cha John Smith Entd & Morris & Callahan Judgmt as Pr Note

Cha Devier & Young Alt Sum. Issd

Fudge — ℞ John Hervey Nicholt Hervey Spb. ✓

Cha Devier — ~~Entd~~ ℞ Wm Crow Judgment —

Cha John Lincoln — ℞ Harrisson — Contd for Defendt.

Cha Donahoe — ℞ Catharea Geo: Boswell Spb. ✓

Cha Buchanan — ℞ Entd Boswell — Judgmt. ✓

Cha Gilbert — ℞ Boston Judgmt. as of Accot ✓

Cha Whitehouse ℞ Entd Robt. Belshee — Dismsd no Appearance

Cha Troughbough Entd Andw McKenley & Jas Williams. Judgmt.

Cha Blain — ℞ Rhym — Als Summs. Ysd.

Cha Cravens Admrx ℞ Hyde — ~~Dismissd no Appearance~~ Contd till next Court

Appear

Cha Williams ℞ Harrison Impa.

Cha Peters — ℞ Entd Shackleworth dismissd

Cha Rush — ℞ Grider — CO

Cha Morris — ℞ Entd Armstrong & others. agreed

Cha Gilbert — ℞ Pitner — CO

Cha Morral — ℞ Boswell — Impa ✓

Cha Shidmore ℞ Same — Impa

Cha McKeamey ℞ John Smith — Als Capt. Ysd.

Cha Wheaton — ℞ Douglass — C.O.

Cha Moyer — ℞ Entd Wallace dismissd

Cha Spears ℞ Shipman & Ralston Als Capt. Ysd.

Cha Rush — ℞ Devier & Shipman C.O.

Cha Byrd ℞ Reeves Atta. Ysd.

Cha Walker ℞ Franklin — Als Capt. Ysd.

Cha Fowler ℞ Entd Garten and Fairbarn Dismissd no Ap.

Cha Hopkins — ℞ Blain — C.O.

Cha Same — ℞ Same C.O.

152

Cha Donahoe — ℞ Yearly & Craig Spb. Oyer

Cha Same ℞ Same Spb. Oyer

Cha Falkner ℞ Entd Ralston agreed

Cha John ~~Smith~~ Gossam ℞ John Smith Als Capt. Ysd.

Jacob Kerlin & others being bound over to Court for Assault &c.
Cha the Parties having agreed. Its ordered to be discont.d

Cha Smith	⅌	Norton Al.s Cap.s	Ss.d
Cha Ent.d Same	⅌	Lowry agreed	
Cha Ryemill	⅌	Craven & Ewin Oyer	
Cha Devier	⅌	Callahan ~~C.O.~~ Sam.l Morral Sp.l Oyer	
Cha Same	⅌	Harvey. C.O.	
Cha Same	⅌	Henton. ~~C.O.~~ And.w Shanklin Sp.l Imp.a	
Cha Scott	⅌	Mc Kenley C.O.	
Cha Long	⅌	Keisel &c.a Sp.l Imp.a	
Paid Dunlap Ent.d	⅌	Risse agreed (B.d dete.d P.ss) Al.s Cap.s	Ss.d
Cha Hicks	⅌	Boyer ~~dismiss~~ ~~Appea~~	
Cha Berry	⅌	Rains C.O.	
Cha Keisle	⅌	Ent.d Hood dismiss.d	
Cha Same	⅌	Ent.d Same D.o	
Ent.d Cha Donohoe	⅌	Cathrae	Sp.l Judgm.t by Default.
Ent.d Cha Same	⅌	Same	
Ent.d Cha Same	⅌	Same	
Cha Millar	⅌	Harrison - Imp.a	
Cha Roberts Ent.d	⅌	Meadows dismiss.d	
Cha Conrod	2	Boughton. Al.s	Ss.d

And the Court then Adjourned untill
To Morrow at Nine O'Clock

William Hall

At a Court held ~~for~~ and Continued for Rockingham County the 20th day of October 1783

Present the Worshipfull

Colo. B. Harrisson	Wm. Dunlap	Gent. Justices
Colo. Wm. Naul	~~Geo~~ John Rush	
Andrew Shanklin		
William Herring		

References

Commonwealth	✓	Fairbarn	Not G. Joind
Cha Smith & Wife	✓	Rodgers	Plea Joind
Cha Huston	✓	Stephenson	Plea Joind (9 fd)
Cha Same	✓	Switchett	O. Als. Cap. to Issue
Cha Commonwealth	✓	Humble	Not Guilty
Cha Same	✓	Keizel & others	Plea Joind
Cha Same	✓	Keizle	Plea Joind
Cha Devier	✓	Duckworth	Plea Joind
Cha Rodgers	✓	Wilmoth	Plea Joind
Cha Hudlow	✓	Harrison & Co.	Plea Joind
Cha Johnson	✓	Keizle	Plea Joind
Cha Lanahan & Wife	✓	Reeves & Dictum	Plea Joind
Cha Cravens Admrs	✓	Ewin	Contd
Cha Rodgers	✓	Johnson	Contd on ye C.O.
Cha Seigh	✓	Haynes	Plea Joind
Cha Callahan	✓ Entd	Fulton	dismisd
Cha Keisling	✓	Conrod	Plea Joind
Cha Conrod	✓	Keisling	Plea Joind
Cha Land	✓	Martin	Plea Joind
Cha Allen	✓	Donnally	Plea Joind
Cha Johnson	✓	Harrison	Plea Joind
Cha Commonwealth	✓	Gaspar Snider	Plea Joind
153 Cha Jackson ~~Adm~~	✓	Scots Admr.	Plea Joind
Cha Teeter	✓	Armantrout	Contd on ye C.O.
Cha Fulce	✓	Reeves	Plea Joind
Cha Langton	✓	Ruddell	Plea Joind
Cha Devier	✓	Baker	Plea Joind

Referrences Con'd

Cha Parsons		vs Summerfield	Plea joined
Chas McDonell		vs Davis & Smith	Plea joined
Cha Dunlap	Ent'd	vs Harrison & Johnson	Judg't vs Harrison & Ff. discont. vs Johnson
Cha Brunston		vs Joseph & Pence	discont'd by Sheriffs ret: as to Joseph. Plea joined as to Pence
Cha Commonwealth		vs Walmsley & Bates	def'ts death
Cha Rush & Nicholas		vs Joseph & Pence	discon'd vs Joseph by Sheriffs ret: Plea joined as to Pence
Cha Same		vs Same	Same Plea & Ord.
Cha Tyttle		vs Fulton	Judg't
Cha Same		vs Roadamour	Judg't
Cha Nolfrey		vs Fenton	Judgm't W. E.
Cha Christlam		vs Wallace	N Guilty
Cha Nalle	Ent'd	vs Rudsdell	Judgm't
Cha Gilbert	Ent'd	vs Haynes	Judg't O. for Sale
Cha Boswell	Ent'd	vs Mace	Agreed
Cha Roop		vs Roberts	Judgm't W. E. vs Def't only
Cha Bean	Ent'd	vs Frazier	Judgm't according to Bond & Record to y'e Sale
Cha Lincoln		vs Gantons Ex'rs	Judg't W. E.
Cha Pence	Ent'd	vs Haynes	Judgm't O. for sale after satisfying Gilbert's att'n
Cha Price	Ent'd	vs Haynes	Judgm't O. for Sale after satisfying Gilbert & Bruce's att'n
Cha Fenton	Ent'd	vs Donnally	Agreed
Cha Rhyan		vs Trotter & Fowler	Oyer
Cha Same	Ent'd	vs Fowler	C. O.
Cha Same	Ent'd	vs Hogg and Fowler	Agreed
Ben Harrison		vs Others	Inj'n
Cha Same	Ent'd	vs Chisholm	Agreed
Cha Commonwealth		vs Williams	Jud't W. E.
Cha	Ent'd	vs Colman	Discont'd
Cha	Ent'd	vs Warner	Do
Cha Boswell		vs Lewis	Inj'n
Cha Van Simon		vs Gray & others	C. O. vs Gray discont'd ag't others

Referrences Con'd
Cha Parsons vs Summerfield Plea joined
Chas McDonell vs Davis & Smith Plea joined
Cha Dunlap Ent'd vs Harrison & Johnson Judg't vs Harrison & Ff. discont. vs Johnson
Cha Brunston vs Joseph & Pence discont'd by Sheriffs ret: as to Joseph. Plea joined as to Pence
Cha Commonwealth vs Walmsley & Bates def'ts death
Cha Rush & Nicholas vs Joseph & Pence discon'd vs Joseph by Sheriffs ret: Plea joined as to Pence
Cha Same vs Same Same Plea & Ord.
Cha Tyttle vs Fulton Judg't
Cha Same vs Roadamour Inj'n
Cha Nolfrey vs Fenton Judgm't W. E.
Cha Christlam vs Wallace N Guilty
Cha Nalle Ent'd vs Rudsdell Judgm't
Cha Gilbert Ent'd vs Haynes Judg't O. for Sale
Cha Boswell Ent'd vs Mace Agreed
Cha Roop vs Roberts Judgm't W. E. vs Def't only
Cha Bean Ent'd vs Frazier Judgm't according to Bond & Record to y'e Sale
Cha Lincoln vs Gantons Ex'rs Jud't W. E.
Cha Pence Ent'd vs Haynes Judgm't O. for sale after satisfying Gilbert's att'n
Cha Price Ent'd vs Haynes Judgm't O. for Sale after satisfying Gilbert & Bruce's att'n
Cha Fenton Ent'd vs Donnally Agreed
Cha Rhyan vs Trotter & Fowler Oyer
Cha Same Ent'd vs Fowler C. O.
Cha Same Ent'd vs Hogg and Fowler Agreed
Ben Harrison vs Others Inj'n
Cha Same Ent'd vs Chisholm Agreed
Cha Commonwealth vs Williams Jud't W. E.
Cha Ent'd vs Colman Discont'd
Cha Ent'd vs Warner Do
Cha Boswell vs Lewis Inj'n
Cha Van Simon vs Gray & others C. O. vs Gray discont'd ag't others

Chª Trout — Entd. ℞ Gum abates defendt. dead
Chª Hansberger — ℞ Davis Jud. W: E
Chª Vannon — ℞ Johnson & Henkle C: O:
Chª Hamilton — ℞ Johnson — C: O:
Chª Ryhm — ℞ Erwin & Fowler C: O:
Chª Marra — ℞ Davis (Plurs. Caps.) Ifd.

The Appraisment Bill of James West's deceased
Chª Estate was returned and O: to be recorded
Ratchford & others
Townsend ℞ Matthews Answer in time

Hooks Entd. ℞ Armstrong Attas Garnishee Coshow being first sworn declared that he has in his hands of the Defendt. viz a Rye Stack and 2 and
Chª a half Bushells of Rye 2 Iron pots. 3 Pails. 2 Spinning wheels and 1 Can one Plaw Share 1 Ax. Nonsen for a Saddle 1 pair of Geers 1 Bowl. 1 Tin. 1 Hammer 2 Pigs and one Cow — Judgment for £ 8.. 19.. 8 and the Attached Effects to be sold and paid the Plaintiff toward the satisfaction of his Debt and Cost (O: of Sale Ifd.)

Ordered that the Road whereof Daniel Price was lately appointed Overseer and were (by a late review) the said Road is carried through Daniel Sinks Plantation which Appears to be very prejudicial to said Sink That the said Road shall go through the Lane between Peter Bannamer and said Sink upon the Proprietor Widening the Road

Grider and Wife ℞ Geo: Haga. A Jury to wit John Gwin Joseph Smith, John Fairbarn, Peter Bryant Michael Deck Joseph Hall James Magill, John Sheltman, David Taylor Leon and Herring Francis Steward, Walter Crow
154
Chª The Jury returned the Papers and Could not agree. On which the Court discharge the Jury and same Suit is Contd till next Court

305 Entd Marg. Douglas & Wm Smith Senr. A Jury to wit Bethuel Herring, Jacob Woodly, Rees Williams Chd ~~Henry~~ Peter Sights, Adam Argabright John Hicks Benoni Cosho Tobias Rhym Felix Sheltman Wm Hook John Argabright, Moses Samples. We of the Jury find for the Plantiff £4..6..4 Damage Judgment according to Verdict

George Keizel who was Bail for John Harveys Appear this Court at Suit of James Devier delivered him up. ~~[illegible]~~ Ordered that ye Sheriff take him into Custody

Devier & Harvey. John Robinson Spl.

Messrs Henry Ewing ~~and~~ Capt. William Herring & Benj. Harrison the Gentlemen Appointed by a former Court to view the Work done to the Jayl, Pillory and Stocks by Mr James Henton have viewed the same and report that Work is done agreeable to ~~Order of Court~~ Articles

Chd Ordered that the late Sheriff Pay unto the said James Henton for said work the sum of £35..15..0 as specified in said Agreement

Entd Chd Rhym & Essex and Fowler Kott. Agreed at Defendants Cost

O. That James Henton be Allowed 20/. for a Stock Lock now on the inside Door of Jail upon his furnishing a Lock for the Iron Door agreeable to Articles

O. That Capt. Wm Herring ~~and~~ Colo Gawin Hamilton and Colo Benjamin Harrison do Examine the Records of the Clerks Office and make their Report to the next Court

And then the Court Adjourned till the Court in Course

124

Thos. Hewet

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 24th day of November 1783

Present

Colo. B. Harrisson
Geo: Boswell
Wm. Herring
Isaac Henkle
} Wm. Dunlap

Gentn. Justices

Chd The Appraisement Bill and Sale Bill of David Robinson's Junr. deceased Estate was returned and Ordered to be Recorded

Henry Swadley returned a Cert of an Old wolfs Scalp

James Fraizer 1 Do. Do.

The Last will and Testament of David Cummins Mtd deceased was produced in Court and proved by the Oaths of Wm. Boyd and James Ralston and O. to be Recd. Whereupon Jannet Cummins and Moses Cummins the Exrs. therein named having taken the Oath of Exrs. and Entd into Bond according to Law Certificate is Granted them for Maining Probat in Due form

O. Archd. Hopkins, Jesse Harrisson, Thos. Gordon, John Hopkins Junr. or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return thereof to ye. next Court

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Felix Gilbert and Easter Stephenson to John Snap was Acknowledged by the Parties And O. to be Recorded

155

A Grand Jury sworn to wit Geo. Baxter, David Robinson, Wm. Magill Michl. Warren, Peter Vaniman Patrick Gwin, John Harrisson, Bert Herring Townsend Matthews, Wm. Higgins, John Hopkins, Wm. Fitzwaters, David Ralston Chas. Callahan Matthias Carsh Val. Fran John Warren Who having received their Charge retired

306 A

Ephraim Hopkins Junr. was sworn in Constable in Capt. Geo: Baxters Company which is O: to be Certified

Conrod Keister returned a Certificate of killing two grown wolves

Bill of Sale from Lewis Boston to Stephen Conrod was proved by the Oaths of Michael Mullan and Adam Hansberger the Witnesses thereto and O: to be Recorded

Chd. John Rush & Entd. James Devier Judgment Confessed in Proper Person for Forty four Pounds Stay Execution till April Court next

Conrod Humble returnd a Certificate of Killing three old Wolves

Chd. Deeds of Lease and Release from Aaron Hughes to Brewer Reeves was proved by the Oaths of Lee Wm. Johnson John Robinson and Saml. Mills and O: to be Recorded

~~The Grand Jury returned with the following Sundry Presents Ordered that Sums Issue for the Several Delinquents~~

~~The Grand Jury having no more Business before them Ordered they be discharged~~

Chd. O: that John Clough be Exempted from paying County and Parish Levy from a Wound in his left hand received in the Continental Army

O: John Shipman be Sumd. to next Court to swear in Constable in the room of Edward Collins in Capt. Smiths Co.

Chd. John Craig Junr. being Sumd. to this Court ~~and App~~ to be sworn in as a Constable appearing and refusing to be sworn It is Ordered that he be fined Three Pounds

Chd. John Fowler & Chas. Campbell Attd. O. Als. Issd.

Chd. John Petters & Boston and Dooling O: Als. Attd. Garnishing

O: John Nicholas be Sumd. to Attend next Court to swear in Constable in Capt. ~~Cow~~ Rush's Company

Byrd & Reeves Ht. Judgment as per Notes and
Ht. O: of Sale

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow
Morning 9 O'Clock

William Nalle

At A Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday
the 25th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Wm. Herring	Wm. Dunlap
John Rush	James Dyer
Colr. Ben: Harrison	Thomas Hewit Gent.
Colr. Wm. Nalle	Colr. G. Hamilton

Entd. Huston & Stephenson A Jury to wit David Laird Rt. Hoo
Wm. Brewer Reeves Ben: Smith, James Laird Robt. Belshe
Saml. Hemphill, Gasper Mefford, John Miller, Reuben
Moore Stephen Coonrod Peter Vanimon Verfind for
the Plaintiff 120. Specia Judgmt. according to Verdt.
(Exo. Issd.)

Wm. Gray Cert for killing 2 Wolves
Rodger Dyer — 1 Do.
Burton Blizard 1 Do.
Danl. Prosser — 1 Do.

Huston & Stephenson, the Defendt. moved the Court of this
Cause, alledging that he had received a wound in his Arm
which was so painfull to him that he could not Attend
being Obliged from the Danger he apprehended to go Home
and apply for immediate Assistance. the motion over
156 ruled, as it appeared to the Court Sundry Witnesses
attended from other Counties, and this being the Day
Set for Tryal by Consent of the Defendt. Stephenson

M. Bowe Attg for Mrs. Stephenson ats of Huston made Mo.
to have the Suit Cont.d till March Co. but was over ruled
by the Court and Tryal O. immediately

307

Huston & Stephenson ~~Proved 2~~ Wm. McCallen proved 2 Days Attendance and 115 Miles going & 115 miles coming

Cha Nancy Allford 4 Days John Allford 4 Days &c

Eliza. Purkey 4 Days

Jacob Purkey 4 Days

John Gregger and Christian his Wife 2 Days each and 96 Miles going and 96 miles coming each and that they were all duly Sum.d for that Purpose &c

Appearances:

Cha Brown & Donalley Jere Ragan Spl &c

Cha Bruster Jas Asn.ee of Graham & Givens & Jno. Huston Judgment Confest as per Bond by Huston Ex. Ifd.

Jannet Bruster and Agness Bruster Proved 1 Days Attendance for ~~Geo.~~ E: Stephenson

Cha ats of G: Huston and that they were duly Sum.d for that purpose &c

Jacob Ellsworth Cert: for killing 2 Old Wolves

Jacob Carr — 3 Ditto

Jacob Harper — 2 Ditto

Jacob Harper — 3 Ditto

Cha Geo: Huston	✓	Saml. Twitchet	Impa
Cha F. Marra	✓	Chas. Davis	als. Plur: Ifd
Cha Mc. Reedney	✓	John Smith	Attd Ifd
Cha Geo: Spears	✓	Shipman &ca	Als Ifd
Cha Wm. Walker Entd	✓	Edwd. Franklin	Dismd no Appear
Cha John Gossam	✓	John Smith	Als Ifd
Cha John Hicks	✓	John Boyer	Als Ifd
Cha Stephen Conrod Entd	✓	Lewis Booth	Agreed
Cha James Devier	✓	Caleb Huffman	C:O:
Cha John Fudge	✓	Edwd. Williams	Attd Ifd
Cha John Smith	✓	John Norton	C:O:
Cha Philip Vance	✓	West & others	~~C:O:~~ Spl & Oyer for Smiths C:O for West
Cha Saml. Gilmer Exr.	✓	Geo: Herzel	C:O
Cha James Brown	✓	Chas. Donally	Spl and Impa

Cha Wm Nalle Entd ⅌ Matthew Knight agreed
Cha John Rush — ⅌ Robt Cravens — Spl & Impa
Cha John Robinson Entd ⅌ Cornelius Cain — dismisd
Cha Thomas Berry ⅌ John Rains — Spl Impa
Cha Simon Shoemaker ⅌ Chas Mars & Wife C:O:
Cha Michl McClure — ⅌ Geo: Baker — Als Ifsd
Cha Mary Ann antrout ⅌ Geo: Theiz[illegible] C:O:
Cha Bruster — ⅌ Ga[illegible] & Jm Huston Judgmt as p Bond
Cha Jacob Bear Admr — ⅌ Conrod Bloss — C:O:
Cha Wm Dunlap — ⅌ James Coyle — Als Ifsd
Cha Casper Cool — ⅌ Rhym Admr of Cool Impa
Cha Rush & Nicholas — ⅌ Wm Hook & Wm Hooke C:O:
Cha Same — ⅌ Cain & Shanklin C:O:
Cha Wm Fitzwater Entd ⅌ Cornls Collins — agreed
Cha Nicholas's Exrs — ⅌ Wm & Robt Fowler — Als Ifsd
Cha Robt Harrison — ⅌ Chrisley Painter — Als Ifsd
~~Philip Vance~~ — ⅌ ~~Wm Watt and others~~
Cha Zach. Lee — ⅌ Geo: Bloss — Als Ifsd
Chas Smiths Exrs — ⅌ Wm Gray — Als

Cha O.K. A Deed of B: & Sale from Thos Harrison to Thomas Lounsden — was proved by the Oaths of Henry Burgess, Eliza McNeal and John Ewin the Witt thereto and O: to be Recordd

Cha Same to Eliza McNeal was prov by J: Ewin, Henry Burgess and Thos Lounsden and O: to be Recorded

Ordered that Witt Hall, Gent & Felix Gilbert or either of them make Application to the Court of Orange ~~requesting~~ acquainting them, that this Court hath Cleard aroad to ye extent of their County on the top of the blue ridge, and to request that they will make of like order to ye extent of their County to meet ye road cleard by order of this Court at ye top of thes mountain

Cha Tack Entd ⅌ Seigh Judgment according to Acco Exd

Christian Stone Cert: for killing one grown Wolf

157 Pereh Ragan, John Rice and John Huston were sworn in as Vestry men of this County

A Deed of B: & Sale from Thos Harrison to Henry Burgess was proved by the Oaths of John Ewin, Thos Lounsden and Eliza McNeal the Witt thereto and O: to be Recorded

309

Cha Philip Vance ⅋ West, Ben: Smith & Jean Smith
Col.o Ben: Harrison Sp.l for Smiths. —

Mich.l Bowyer Att.o for y.e Defend.t Huston ⅋ Stephenson Made a Motion in Arrest of Judgm.t and ask'd leave of the Court for time till the next Court to file the Errors as at this time being disabled in his hand, rendered him incapable to draw them up which Motion was rejected on which the Plaintiffs Attorney having offered to ~~do it~~ draw them up for him. Appeal Prayed for and Granted — on giving Bond and Sect.y according to Law —

And the Court then Adjourned till ~~Tomorrow~~ Morning Nine O'Clock —

William Nall

At a Court continued and held for Rockingham Co.ty on Wedensday the 26th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Col.o Ben Harrison
W.m Herring
Tho.s Hewitt
John Fitzwater
Robert Cravens

~~Wallace~~ ~~at~~ ~~Mayers~~ ~~Mich.l Mullan Sp.l~~
Cha Hansberger ⅋ Davis Mich.l Mullan Sp.l not Guilty & Joinder

Cha O That Nehemiah Harrison be Sum.d to next Court to Answer the Complaint of Eliz.n Spiker relative to the Usage her Daughter receives who is bound to said Harrison —

Cha Sum.s for Complain.t Easter Cravens, Mary Harrison, Henry Evans ~~A Dedm~~

Entd Charles Rush & John Craig. A Jury to wit John Robinson James McCoy, John Neilson, Nehemiah Harrison Reese Williams, Joseph Hall, Leonard Herring, Peter Vanpelt Robert Rutherford, Michl McClure, Charles McClain — Joseph Dietum. — Verdict and find for Plaintiff £32..2..3 Damage Judgmt. according to Verdict — Exo Ppd

John Fulk returnd a Cert for killing 1 Grown wolf
Henry Sellars — 1 Ditto —
Frederick Propes — 1 Ditto. —

Entd Andrew Hudlow & Harrison & Reeve. Same Jury as last — We of the Jury find for the Plaff £9795. Debt and 1d Dam Judgmt. according to the Scale of Depreciation. to be discharged on Payment of Principle — Interest and Cost —

Entd Nicholas's Exrs & John Pence Same Jury Verdict for £30..5. Debt & 1d Damage Judgmt. according to Verdt. — Exo Ppd

Same & Same. Same Jury Verdict for £5589..16 Debt and 1d Damage Judgmt. according to Verdict — to be discharged on Payment of Principle Intst. and Cost according to the Scale of Depreciation Exo Ppd

Chas Rush & Robt. Cravens. Colo. Ben: Harrison and Benjamin Smith Spts —

Chas Blain Entd & Rhym. Judgmt. according to Notice
Chas Devier Entd Garvin — Ditto
Chas Baswell Entd Mace Judgmt. as p Accot.
Chas Same Entd Donally Do. as p Notice
Chas Wm Crow & Johnson — Plur. Sum.
158
Chas Baird & Harvey Cont.
Chas Devier Entd Young Agreed
Chas Lincoln & Harrison Cont.
Chas Cravens Admrs & Hyde Cont.
Chas Weaver & Theizle Cont. for Defendt.

O: Bethnel Herring be Appointed Overseer of the Road leading from Col.o Ben: Harrissons as far as the County line towards Jennings Gap and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon —

Cha Harnet & Scothorn — Cont.d
Cha Henton & Calahan — Ditto

O: That Capt. Wm Herring and Jno. Fitzwater Gent.n be Adjust and settle the Estate of John Stephenson deceasd — and make report to the this Court

Devier & King — Robert Rutherford the Defends Com.n Bail came into Court and Confes'd Judgmt. for Stay Ex.o till March Court

Capt. Wm Herring and John Fitzwater Gent. agreeable to An Order of this Court made report that they had Adjusted and Settled the Estate of John Stephenson deceased and there remains a Ballance of 172 " 6 " 0 1/2 due the Estate

O That Joseph Smith deceasd be Allowed 5/ c per Day for 3 Days Acting as Clerk at the Vendue of s.d Estate

Devier Entd & Harvey. The Defend.t came into Court and Confes'd Judgment for £5 " 4 " 10 Stay Ex.o till May Court next John Robinson Bound for said Debt & Costs

John Rice came into Court and made Oath agreeable to Act of Assembly that he had lost Certain Certificates of the Militia Soldiers of this County for which he Ent.d into Bond with Security as the Law in that Case directs

O: That Cornelius Collins Who is Administrator of Adam Neilson deceasd Estate be Summoned to Appear at the next Court to give Counter Security for said Estate in the Room of John Thomas

And the Court then proceeded to Levy the County Levy

			£ s d
To Gabriel Jones Deptty Attn	4000 Tobo		25..0..0
To Mr Ewin Clerk for Extras	1200 Do		7..10..0
To the Sheriff for Ditto	1200 Do		7..10..0
To Anthony Reader	3 grown Wolf Scalp		5..12..6
To Henry Swadley	1 Ditto	@ 300	1..17..6
To James Frazier	1 Ditto	@ 300	1..17..6
To Conrod Meister	2 Ditto	@ Do	3..15..0
To Conrod Humble	3 Ditto	@ do	5..12..6
To Wm Gray	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Rodger Dyer	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Burton Blizard	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Daniel Propes	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Jacob Ellsworth	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Jacob Carr	3 Ditto		5..12..6
To Jacob Harper	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Jacob Harper	3 Ditto		5..12..6
To John Fulk	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Henry Sellars	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Fredk Propes	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Henry Ewin for Entg 126 Certificates @ 25 Each			19..13..9
To Blank Record Books for the Office and to Pay those Borrowed from Mr Madison			10..10..[illegible]
~~To Paper Expressed this Year~~			
To Peter Noover	1 grown Wolfs Scalp		1..17..6
To Geo: Harper	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Geo: Noover	2 Ditto		3..15..0
To Christian Stone	1 Ditto		1..17..6
To Jacob Richards	1 Ditto		1..17..6
		Carried over	£133..18..9

159

And then the Court Adjourn'd till Tomo[illegible] Morning 9 O'Clock

Thos. Hewit

At a Court continued and held for Rockingham County on Thursday the 27th day of November 1783

Present the Worshipful

Col. Ben: Harrison John Fitzwater
Col. Gawin Hamilton Wm Herring
Thos Hewit

		£	s	d
County Levy Contd	Brot over	133	18	9
To James Menton Gealer				
For 14 Days keeping Isaac Sowards a Deserter in the County Jail at 10 Tob		"	17	6
For Abram Rue 1 Day Do		"	1	3
For Thos Barnet 1 Day Do		"	1	3
For Frederick Haynes 15 Days Do				
For Thos Barnet 7 Days Do		"	8	9
For David Wilson 14 Days Do		"	17	6
To Charles McClain for repairs done to the Courthouse		7	19	0
To Andrew Shanklin for Ditto		5	0	0
To Andrew Shanklin for providing Fire wood and Candles for ye use of ye Court		"	18	0
To the Purchase of the Body of the Laws		2	0	0
To making Bridges, Causways & Repairing the Road over Swift Run gap 1459 tithables at 4d is 24 6 4				
		£176	8	4
Ordered that the Sheriff Collect 2s 8d of each Tytheable there being 1459 returned for this Present Year 1783				
To a Depositum of		77	17	6
		£194	5	10

And the Court then Adjourn'd till the Court in Course

Thos Hewit

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the 22d Day of December 1783

Present

Capt Thos Hewit
Wm Herring
Andrew Shanklin
} Majr Robt Crevens

Cha O. A Deed of Bargain and Sale from James Henderson to William Hinds was proved by the Oaths of Wm Irwin the John Alexander subscribing Witnesses and O. to be Certified

Do from Wm Bowyer and Wife to Benjamin Tallman was further and fully Proved by the Oath of James McKamey and O. to be Recorded

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of David Cummins was returned and O. to be Recorded

Charles Shulls came in to Court and made Oath that he never received any Order from this Court

Cha Appointing him Overseer of the Road leading from Benja Smiths to Reuben Harrisons for which he was Presented by the Gd Jury for not keeping the same in Repair O. he be Exempted from the Fine and he is Appointed Overseer of the same

John Huston & Isaac Garvin David Garvin Garnishes Attd

Cha Who Being Sworn Declares there is in ye hand of ye Sd David Garvin one bay yearling Horse Colt also Sd Sam Garvin Declares there is in hand 9 Bus of Rice & 7 Bus of Wheat & also 4 bonds Amounting to £10 Due in ye hand of Jno Campbell Robt & Geo Huston

O. that John Turner enter into a new Recognizance for the keeping of the Peace Whereupon the said John

Cha Turner and John Hicks ——— severally acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr Governor the said John Turner in the sum of Twenty Pounds and the said John Hicks ——— in the sum of Ten Pounds of their respective Lands and Tenements Goods and Chattels to be Levied and to the said Governor & his Successors rendered yet upon this Condition that if the said John Turner doth not keep the Peace for one year and a Day from this Date towards all the good People of this State but more Especially towards Sarah Powel for the term aso then the above Obligation to be Void Else to Remain in full force and Effect

315

Cha John Nicholas Came into Court and took ye Oath of a Constable

Jno Huston vs Gawin Cont. from ye other Side

Cha Ordered that ye Garnishes Diliver ye bonds in his hand to ye Pltt and that ye Sheriff sell ye Colt Attd and Likewise ye Effects in Garnishes hands & pay ye the plaintiff his Debt

Cntd And Jud for £10 : 9 : 4

Cha Jno Brown vs Rutherford & Robinson Robt Craven Spl Bail for Rutherford & George Keisell for Robinson

armantrout is Keisell

(to here)

Thomas Berry is Appointed Constable in the Room of Bruton Smith and that he be Summd to the ~~next~~ Court to swom in to the sd Office

~~A Deed of B. and Sale from Wm Campbell and Wife and others unto John Vice was Proved~~ ~~ged by the Parties and Pt to be Recorded~~

O.F. Deed of B. & Sale from Robert Campbell & Elizabeth his Wife and William Campbell & Magdalene his Wife & Hugh Campbell & Jane his Wife and Charles Campbell to John Vice Was Acknowledged by Sd Robert & Hugh Campbell and same is Ord to be Certified

Cha Gossam vs Smith Issue Attach

Thomas Hewet was swom in Deputy Sheriff according to Law

Cha Jacob Baker vs John Alstott Miatt Harris Spbe

And the Court then Adjourd till To Morrow 10 O Clock

Gaw Hamilton

At Court Cont.d of heald for Rockingham County Tuesday y.e 23.d of December 1703

Present M.rs

Gawin Hamilton Rob.t Cravens
Will.m Herring And.t Franklin } Gen.t

Cha on y.e Motion Benj Harrison ~~Ord that~~ and the Ex.rs of Dan.l Smith who were the Securitys for the Admon of John Cravens estate. Ord.d that that the s.d Adm.rs to wit. Rob.t Craven. and Margaret Linahan. late Marg.t Cravens the Wid.o of the s.d John Cravens. be sum.d to next Ct. to give them Counter Security, they being appreh.ive that the s.d Estate is wasting since the intermarriage of the s.d Marg. with Dennis Lanahan.

Cha Hewit ~ Baker Pet. of Sum.

Ent.d Jud.t According to Pt Note

Cha The Last Will & Testament of Nicholas Alstat being presented into Court by ~~Peter~~ Runkle one of the Ex.rs therein mentioned & who declared in Court, that he w.d not take upon him the Execution thereof, Its Ordered that the ~~sum~~ witnesses to the s.d Will be sum.d to next Court to prove the same, & that it is likewise ord.d that John Alstat the other Ex.r be likewise sum.d to declare whether he will take upon him the Ex.o of the same. And Catherine the Wid.o of this.d Testator came likewise into Court & relinquished the Legacies given to her in the s.d Will, which the Court admitted of, tho' y.e time allotted by Law for her to make her choice was expired, it appearing to the s.d Court, that the Will had remained in the possession of one of the Ex.rs ever since the death of the Testator till this day, & that she never was acquainted with y.e Contents ~~thereof till~~ within a b.t 6 weeks past

317

On the Motion Jno. Reynon by Jno. Thomas

Chas. Ord. that Cornelius Collins Who is Admr. of Adam Neilsons Estate Decd. Be Summoned to Next Court to Give Counter Security for ye. Afore Estate

And the Court Adjd. till Court in Course

Gawn. Hamilton

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Munday the 23d day of February 1784

Present

Reuben Harrison
Colo. Gawin Hamilton
Capt. Wm. Herring

Colo. Ben Harrison
Wm. Dimlap
~~Colo. Ben. Harrison~~
Colo. Wm. Nall

Gent.

Chas. A Deed of Mortgage from Fredk. Foland to Paul Keister was ~~acknowledged~~ Proved by the Oaths of Matthias Lair John Thomas & Thomas Fishwaters and O. to be Recorded

Chas. The Appraisment Bill of Adam Neilson Deceasd. Estate was ret. and O. to be Recorded

O. That Geo. Boswell and Capt. John Rush do settle the Accounts of the Estate of Adam Neilson Deceasd. to this Court

Chas. Robert Rutherford brought into Court Tobias Rhym for whom he was Comr. Bail at the the Suit of Gasper Cool O that he be Committed for &ca

Chas. Vance & Baker Judgment as pr. Account. Corpr. Exo. stayd till March Court next

Chas. The Vandue Bill of George Carpenter Deceasd Estate was returned and O. to be Recorded

No. 40 Novr. 1st. 1781. Wm. Hooks To 1 Bullock 225 — @ 2d

~~Gaw in Hamilton for 1 Horse in the service Days to Green Brier @ 4/ p Day~~

Cha Vance vs Pickering Judgmt. as pr. Note no Ex. till March Yd. to May 1784

No. 40 Novr. 16th. 81. Peter Nicholas Bullock Wt. 300 — ad — 2d —

O: That George [illegible] the Church Wardens take George Fridley from his Former Master Wm. Summerset and Bind him him to Philip Coun ce according to Law ~~he Complying [illegible]~~

The Administration of the Estate of Eliza. Huff Deceased is Granted unto Joshua Strock he having with M

1788 Jany. 29th. David Lord No. River To 44 Days Service with his Team at 10/ p Day Court would not Accept

Cha Deed of Bargain and Sale to David Shrum was from Geo. Keizle to David Shrum was Acknowledgd by said Keizle and O: to be Recorded

Cha Same to Michl. Bugh — same Order
Cha Same to John Graybill Ditto
Cha Same to John Armantrout — Do
Cha Same to David Harrow — Do
Cha Same to Geo: Godfreyship — Do
Cha Same to John Bush — Do
Cha Same to John Appler — Do
Cha Same to Thos. Lounsdale — Do

Certificate for Obtaining Letters of Admr. of the Estate of Eliza. Huff deceased is granted to Jacob Huff who having taken the Oath of an Admr. and wh. John Reeves and Stuffell Nowe his Securities entered into Bond according to Law for his true and faithfull Administration of the sd. Deceased's Estate and acknowledged the said Bond in Court the same is Admitted to Record

Cha

O: That Jacob Bowman Nichol. Shaver Jno. Kring Robt. Belshe or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the sd. Estate and make [illegible] thereof to ~~thereof~~ the next Court

It appearing to this Court by the Testimony of Henry Ewin that when Acting as a Commissioner of the Provision Law in the Year 1781 he received of Mr. Drake 50. Flower Casks for which he passed no receipt to said Drake —
Its therefore O: that the said Drake be Allowed 2/. P. Cask for the same — —

Pursuant to Law the following rates and prices are set and Allowed by this Court upon Liquors &c. that Ordinary Keepers in this County shall Entertain and Sell at — Viz.

Good West India Rum	a	16. ₶ G.
Wine	a	16
F. Brandy	a	16
P. Brandy	a	10
Apple Brandy	a	6/.
Wisky	a	6/
Bear & Cyder	a	6d. ₶ 2r.
A Bed with Clean Sheets	a	7½ ₶ Night
A Horse at Good Hay ₶ Night	a	1/3d
Corn ₶ Gallon	a	8d.
Oates ₶ Gallon	a	7½d
Pasturage for 1 Horse per Night	a	6d
A Hott Dinner wh. a Pt. of Bear or Cyder	a	1/6d
A Cold Ditto with Ditto	a	1/.
A Hott Breakfast with Ditto	a	1/3d
A Cold Ditto with Ditto	a	1/.

Copy'd

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court of Course —

William Hall

At a Court hold for Rockingham County on Monday the 22d Day of March Anno Domini 1784

Present the Worshipful

Col. Wm. Nall
Anthony Roader
Wm. Dunlap
Capt. Jno. Rush
Reuben Harrison
Col. Ben: Harrison

Cha A Deed of B: & Sale from Robt. Campbell and Eliza. his Wife and Wm. Campbell and Magdalean his Wife Hugh Campbell and Jean his Wife and Charles Campbell to William Hindes was Proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses and O: to be Recorded

Cha Do. from John Shank to Henry Shank was proved by the Oaths of Wm. Dunlap Henry Road and Michl. Shank and O: to be Recorded wh. her Relinquishmt. of Dowr.

Cha A Bill of Sale from Francis Wilcox to Thomas Campbell was proved by the Oath of John Herdman Junr. and Ordered to be Certified

Cha A Deed of B: and Sale for John Hair ~~[illegible]~~ to John Grattan was proved by the Oath of Cornelius Cain and O: to be Certified

Cha Do. from Robt. and William, Hugh and Charles Campbell to John Grattan was proved by Wm. Hinds and Cornelius Cain in behalf of Wm. and Magdalean Campbell and also Cornelius Cain for Charles Campbell and O: to be Certified: also Acknd. by Robt. & Hugh Campbell and O: to be laid for further Proof ~~& the above was also further proved by the Oath of R~~ Lettus ~~and O: to be~~ behalf of Chas. Campbell & O: to be Recorded

Cha A Deed of Lease and Release from Isaac Strickler and Susannah his Wife to Lewis Runckle was acknowledged the Parties she being first privately Examined and O: to be Recorded

Cha The Appraisement Bill of Eliza. Hufts Estate was returned and O: to be Recorded

Cha 3218.

Lingenfeltner vs John Lemans — Hugh Donahoe Spt.

Deeds of L: & Release from John Peter Galley and Hannah his Wife to Geo: Carpenter was proved by Jacob Bowyer Jacob Seigh and Robt. Elliot and O: to be Recorded also the Privy Exa. returned and O: to be Recorded.

Cha Do. from David Laird Laird and Ann his Wife to Wm. Troughbough was proved by the Oaths of John Huston, Andrew Hudlow and Fredk. Moyer Anna his wife being first privately Examd. also relinquish and O: to be Recorded.

Deed of B. and Sale from

Cha ~~Henry Miller~~ Francis Marra vs Cha: Davis. Henry Miller (Iron) Spt.

Cha A Deed of Agreement between John Fitch and and Peter Reislinger was Proved by the Oaths of John Allstott, John Sellar and Jerh. Beesley and O: to be Recorded &c

The Last will and Testament of Peter Miller Decd was presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of Jacob Argabright and Nichls. Pick two of the Witt. thereto and O: to be Recorded. and John Armantrout and Peter Miller the Exrs. therein Named having taken the Oath of an Exr. and Entd. on to and Acknowledg Bond According to Law same is Admitted to Recd.

O: that Fredk. Armantrout, Augustine Price Senr. John Wright and Matthias Carsh or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the sd. Estate and Make ret: to the next Court &c

Cha Do. of Fredk. Haynes deceased a same as above and proved by the Michl. Bowyer and Jacob Argabright and O: to be Recorded.

O: John Sellars, Matthias Carsh, Peter Sellars and George Mallow Senr. or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise sd. Estate and make ret: to Next Court &c

O.F.
Deed of B: & S: from Stephen Easton and Sukey his Wife To James Guin was proved by the Oaths of John Rice John Denistan and John Rice & O: To be Recorded —
Also the private Exam of St. Easton's Wife Rec.d & O: To be Recorded —

O.F.
Also from Charles Callahan & Ann his Wife To John Miller Was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded his Wife having been first privately Ex.d Relinquish her Right of Dower

Diver & McKenny Wm McKenny Spl. Bail —
John Gum &c.
O: that Wm Gray ~~& John Gum~~ Or.d Adedimis Issue To Take Deposition of Mrs Williams In behalfe of St. ~~Bl.~~ of St. Gray Dft

Deed of B. & S: from Robert Belsha and Wife To John Kring Was Acknowledge & O: To be Rec.d
Same to Same and his Wife being first Privately Ex.d Reling.d her Right of Dower To Each of the Afor.d Tracts of land

Hinds Ex.rs & John Brown & Robert Harrison —
Reuben Harrison Spl. Bail

James Marshall Orphan of James Marshal deced came into Court and made choice of Rudolph Mark as his Guardian — O: that he be sum.d to appear at the next Court to Comply with the Law

O: That Felix Gilbert, James Brusten and Charles Rush ~~are~~ do view the Roads leading from Gasper Haynes down the River by Daniel Sinks's and make return to the next Court of the Conveniency and Inconveniency of both the said Roads &c

164
Oct. 7th 81
No. 10 James Magill 225 of Beef — &c 2d

~~Peter Nicholas for Jacob Nicholls deceased Hank Rain Horse and Bull according to Appraisement 127.10 &c~~
Troughbough & Kiezler Thos. Hewitt Spl.

32

The last Will and Testment of Nicholas Alstot Dec.d Was produced in Court proved by the Testimony of ~~[illegible]~~ Jere Beesley Stephen Cooneed two of the W.ts And O. To be Recorded

James Devier & Alex.r Miller — John Miller Sp.t &

Octo. 1791

N.o 29. To Jn.o Davidson 925 of Beef at 2.o

Thomas Berry came into Court and was sworn in Constable in the Comp.t of Jere Beesley &

Q. John Peters is Appointed Overseer of the Road leading from hence to Swift run Gap ~~in the Room~~ of Edward Williams &

Benajah Rice & Lewis Booton Jn.o Rice Sp.t &

William Rice & Same Discontinued &

Cha Deed of B. & Sale from Campbels &c.a to Jn.o Grattan was proved by the Testimony of W.m Wilson in behalf of William Campbel O. to be ~~Certified~~ Recorded

O. That Robert Campbel be Exempted from paying Levy on Account of his Age and other Infirmity

Cha A Bill of Sale from John Smith to Solomon Matthews was proved by Richard Smith and Thos Bromfield and O. to be Recorded

Col.o Nall — & Matthew Night & ~~W.m~~ Henry Thornhill Mich.l Tack Com.n Bail for the Defendants Delivered them up to Court O. that Sheriff take them into Custody

Cha John Peters & W.m Dooling ~~Plat. Att.a & Garnishee~~ Attachmt. Agreed says Sheriff

Cha John Fowler & Ch.s Campbell — Al.s Att.a &

Cha Price & Allstott — dismissed

Cha Bruton Smith & W.m White — Ditto

Cha Same & Same — Ditto

Geo: Boswell and John Rush being Appointed by a former Court to Adjust and Settle the Accounts of the Estate of Adam Neilson deceasd. return'd the same to this Court and find a Ballance due said Estate of £ 7.15.3. which is Admitted to Record

Cha A Deed of Mortgage from George Baker to Anthony Reader was Acknowledged by the said George and Admitted to Record

Came into Court George Coagher and made it Appear by the Testimony of William Reese that He had impress'd from him in January 1781. 4 Yards and a half of Cloth at 6/ ₱ Yard for Publick Service O: same be Certified

Causes at Issue

Martin Grider &c. & Geo: Haga A Jury to wit. Jacob Perky, Joseph Jewel, Geo: Newton Saml. Hemphill Wm. Reese, Ben: Tallman. Wm. Davis, Peter Counce Cha Wm. Pence, John Philips, Alexr. Miller and Benjamin Berry ~~Judgment~~ according to Verdict for Defendt. and Nonsuit Plaintiff not Appearing

James Brister & Wm. Hook — John Gwin and Geo: Hooks Spl.

Cha O: that Geo: Haga, pay Eliza. Schothorn for 10 Days Attendance as a Witness for him also that Cha Martin Grider pay her for 2 Days Attendance ats of said Haga

Cha O: that Geo: Haga pay unto Barbara Haga 20 Days Attendance at said suit

165 O: that David Harnet be paid for 15 Days Cha Attendance at by said Haga.

O: Also that Grider pay Mrs. Anna Island 13 Days Cha Attendance at said suit

Robert Harrisson came into Court and was sworn into the Commission of a Leiutenant in Capt. Wm. Smith's Company of Calvary.

And the Court then Adjourned till To-morrow Morning 9 Oclock

William Hall

At a Court Contd. held for Rockingham County 23th March 1784

Present the Worshipful
Colo. Hall, Reuben Harrison, Anthony Reader, Wm. Dunlap Wm. Herring Colo. Ben: Harrison &c.

Chas. Walters Assnee. of Waren &c. Macvey & Campbell John Thos. Spt.

Appearances

Chas. James & Fancet &c. Entd. Joseph Hall. Dismisd no Appear
Chas. Chas. Calahan &c. James Newton C.O.
Chas. Henry Miller Entd. H. Whisler — Agreed
Chas. Smiths Exrs. &c. Wm. Gray — ~~C.O.~~ Spt. & Oyer
Chas. Vanimmon &c. Colick & Pearce Plurs. Issd.
Chas. Ragan &c. Byrne — D. Issd.
Chas. Gray &c. Faris — C.O.
Chas. Robinson Entd. &c. Stuffell Haw — Agreed
Chas. Sanie (Son of David) &c. Ezekiel Harrison — C.O.
Chas. Isaac Henkle &c. John Faris — C.O.
Chas. Edwd. Walters Assnee. of Waren &c. Macvey & Campbell Spt. & Imp.
Chas. Edward Walters &c. Lank & Thomas ~~Spt.~~ C.O.
Chas. Marra &c. Davis Impar
Chas. Gossom &c. John Smith — C.O. &c.
Chas. John Fisher Entd. &c. John Boyer discontd.

Chas M. Clure	4	Geo: Baker	Plff. Capt. Jff.
Chas Wm Dunlap	4	James Coyle	C.O.:
Chas Nicholas Ecs Ex	Ent 4	Wm & Robt. Taylor	dismiss'd ~~appear~~
Chas Robt. Harrison	4	Christy Painter	C.O.
Chas Zach. a Lee	Ent 4	Geo Bloss	Agreed
Chas Hanton Ec	4	Gridon	Alls Jff
Chas W. Rice	4	Boatonl & Hardy	Agreed
Chas W. Walker	4	Edw. Franklin	dismiss'd
Chas Kerzie	4	Rhyn	C.O. & Defan. alone
Chas Reids Ecs	4	Harrison & Brown	Sp. & Impa
Chas John Brown	4	Rutherford & Robinson	Sp. & Impa ~~C.O.~~
Wm Dunlap		Sp. for defendants	
Chas Wm Morris	Ent 4	Armstrong & others	Agreed
Chas Ball	4	Knight & Imp. a	~~C.O. & Defendan~~
Chas Brunton	4	Butler & Wash	Sp. & Impa
Chas Gamit	4	Lanahan	C.O.
Chas Dornin	4	Ja. McKearney	Sp. & Impa
Chas McClure	4	Rhyn & Dornin	C.O. for Rhyn Impa for Dornin
Chas Patton Nicholas	4	Trotter & Campbell	Alls Jff
Chas Harrison	Ent 4	Blair	Agreed
Chas Ben: Smith	4	Johnson & Easton	~~dismiss'd~~ Alls Jff
Chas Bardley	Ent 4	Hamburger	Agreed
Chas Gwin	4	Crawford	Impa.
Chas Spears	4	Shipman & Halston	Alls Jff
Chas Lanc. Wealth	4	Rice	
Chas Sanne	4	Miller	Judgmt. for Plff
Chas Sanne	4	Dunlap	
Chas Sanne	4	Berry	Judgmt. for Plff
Chas Sanne	4	Woodly	~~Jff~~ Alls Jff
Chas Harrison	4	Robinson & others	Agreed
Chas Dornin	4	Lanahan	C.O.
Chas Sanne	4	Neilson	Ditto
Chas B. Rice Agreed	Ent 4	L. Boston	Dismiss'd

327

Cha Eliza & Robt. Walker	⅌	G. & J. Huston
Cha Same	⅌	G. Huston
Cha Same	⅌	Same & Sherrada
Cha Rains Entd	⅌	Roberts Dismisd no Appda
Cha Pence	⅌	Butler. Al. Ifd
Cha Pickering	⅌	Harrison — Al. Ifd
Cha Same	⅌	Same — Al. Ifd
Cha Harrison	⅌	Philips — Impa.
Cha Vance	⅌	Calahan — ~~[illegible]~~ O. Al. Ifd no App
Cha Lonnsdale Entd	⅌	Jewel — Agreed
Cha Gilmer Entd	⅌	Chisham Dismisd no Appda
Cha Jicks Entd	⅌	Gay &ca — Dismisd
Cha Campbell	⅌	Hooks — C.O.
~~Same~~	⅌	
Cha Linginfelter	⅌	Leman Spb. Impa.
Cha Coger	⅌	Bushes — Al. Ifd
Cha Same	⅌	Miers — Al. Ifd
Cha Same	⅌	Washman &ca Al. Ifd
Cha Same	⅌	Bloss — C.O.
Cha Blum	⅌	Hooks — ~~C.O.~~ Special Impa
Cha Smith	⅌	Allstrop — C.O.
Cha Sellars	⅌	Same. C.O.
Cha Reese	⅌	Same C.O.
Cha Gwin &ca	⅌	Lackey C.O.
Cha Lard	⅌	Boswell — Impa.
Cha Newit	⅌	Lanahan C.O.
Paid Head Entd	⅌	Boston Agreed
Mar. Ct. to H. C. Cha Moyers	⅌	Roberts Al.
Cha Same	⅌	Lines — Ditto
Cha Devier	⅌	Miller Spb. & Impa.
Cha Root Entd	⅌	Johnson — Dismisd
Cha Laugh Entd	⅌	Same — Ditto
Cha Wm Troughbough	⅌	Keizle & Huston C.O. ⅌ Keizle Al. ⅌ Huston
Cha Same	⅌	Lanahan & McKenly C.O. ⅌ Lanahan Al. ⅌ McKenly

Cha Trolough — ⅌ Rhym & Cravens Al. ⅌ Ff
Cha Conrad — ⅌ Armantrout — Al. Ff
Cha Same — ⅌ Smith & Williams ⅌ Al. Ff

Referrences

Rodgers — ⅌ Johnson Cont
Teeter — ⅌ Armantrout & Davis Cont
Entd Cha Rhym — ⅌ Zartan & Fowler Judgmt
Cha Vannon Entd ⅌ Gray Judgmt
Stay Exc. till Plaintiff ~~[illegible]~~
Cha Same Entd ⅌ Johnson & Hankle Do ~~W: E~~
Cha Hamilton Entd ⅌ Johnson Judgmt & W: E
Cha Rhym — Entd ⅌ Erwin & Fowler Judgmt
Cha Rush — Entd ⅌ McGrader W: E
Cha Same — Entd ⅌ Same Judgmt
Cha Gilbert — Entd ⅌ Pitner Ditto ⅌
Cha Wheaton — Entd ⅌ Douglass — Judgmt
Cha Hopkins — Entd ⅌ Blair — ~~W: E~~ Judgmt
Cha Same — Entd ⅌ Same — Ditto
Cha Scott — Entd ⅌ McKinley W: E
Cha Berry — Entd ⅌ James Rains W: E
Cha Dorier — Entd ⅌ Huffman Judgmt
Cha Smith — Entd ⅌ Norton — Ditto
Cha Gilmer — Entd ⅌ Keizle — Ditto
Cha Shoemaker Entd ⅌ Marrs &c. W E
Cha Armantrout Entd Keizle — Judgmt
Cha Bear — ⅌ Entd Bloss — Ditto ⅌
Cha Rush & Nicholas Entd Hookus — Ditto
Cha Same — Entd ⅌ Cain & Shanklin Ditto

Issues

Cha Wilson Entd Carter — ~~[illegible]~~ Agreed

16

Peter Vanimon came into Court and was sworn in Depty Sheriff to Collect his Arrears &c. under John Thomas Esqr according to Law

329

Chas And Skidmore & Jacob Eberman Dis.d Ent.d

Chas Rodgers — & Smith & Wife Agr.d Ent.d

Chas Kaiselle — & Smith Two Suits Agr.d Ent.d

Chas Miller — & Grider — Cont.d for Pltf Ent.d

Leonard Herring & John Fairbarn — A Jury to wit

Chas Dan.l Gwin Wm Grag, John Faris, Joseph Jewel, Charles Donnally, Wm Rees, Benj.a Berry, Alex.r Miller, James Lackey, John Robinson, Peter Newton, Sam.l Hemphill Fund for Plaintiff £6. — & Verdict Judgmt. — Ex.o Ipp.d

O: That the Clerk of this Court do purchase the Body of the Laws of this State for the use ~~thereof~~ of this s.d Court

Chas Boyles & Hewit — Judgmt for £3 ~~agt Defendt.~~

Chas Devier & Hooper — Cont.d for Pltf

Chas Frazier & Cook — Ditto

Chas Rhym & Williams — Cont.d for Ditto

Chas Argabright & Perky — Cont.d for Ditto

Chas Rorch — & Harrison — dismised Ent.d

Chas Armantrout & White — agreed Ent.d

~~Argabright & Perky O: Dismiss Issue~~

Chas Reisling & Johnson — Cont.d for Pltf

Chas Keizle — & Harman — Cont.d for Pltf

Chas Dock — & Haynes Abates by Defendt.s Death

Chas Dunlap — & Haston, Williams &c.a Cont.d for Pltf

Chas Price — & Brannaman — Dismised

Chas Helfry — & Newton Cont.d for Pltf

Chas Harrison — & Coffman A Jury to wit

Geo: Armantrout, John Curry, Ben: Smith Ironsmus Dyke David Shrum, Wm Davis Jas Coyle, Wm Pickering Chas Peter Bryant, Nath.l Harrison, Geo: Argabright and Matthew Knight — Verdict for Plaintiff for £7. 6. 10 Damage and Judgment

Eliz.a and Robert Walker vs John & Geo: Huston
Same vs George Huston
Same vs Geo: Huston and Nicholas Sheridan
Stephen Conrad Spb for the three Suits &c

Cha. Jacob Bear vs John Alstot: same Jury as last — Verdict for £5..4..0 — and Judgmt. Exo. Ffd. &c

1779 August 10th To Jacob Nicholas deceased his Exs. for one Horse Impressed into the Service 18 Days at 1/:6d. ⅌ Day &c

Exo. Ffd. Cha. E: Rutherford vs Theigle Motion for Judgment on Replevy Bond. Granted it Appearing to the Court that the Defendt had legal Notice for £2 9m

Abram Smith Exrs. vs Wm. Grag. Sanc. Hemphill Spb.

Cha. On the Motion of Gabriel Jones and Geo: Matthews Esqrs. Exrs. of Peter Hogg deceased for a Judgment against Thos. Hewit Gentn. for Clerks fees belonging to ye. said deceased and put into the said Sheriffs hands to Collect Judgment for the sum of £69..11..6 together Interest from this date untill paid &c Exo. Ffd. to April

By Consent of the Attorneys Ordered that ye. Cltn make up all Issues upon all actions of Debt upon ye. reference Docket

~~January 1781 Impressed from Wm. Davis one pair of Stillyards Appraised to 200£ as per Appraisemt. Last which is to be Certified~~

168 Jones & Faucet vs Joseph Hall. Came into Court and Confesd Judgment Stay Execution till July next as pr. Notice &c

331

Ord. that the Sheriff Pay No Person the Additional Reward for Wolve Scalpis As Is by Act of Assembly ordered of May 1782 Untill they Make Oath before a Majistrate that the Same Was killed Under the Sd. Beforementioned Act

O: That the Sheriff Pay Andrew Shanklin Eighteen Shillings out of the Deposition for 1782 — for Providing the Court With Fire wood and Candle

Came into Court William Davis and made Oath in the year 1781. January a pair of Stilyards was Impressd from him for Continental Service which were Appraised to £200 — the receipt for the same he lost the Court is therefore of the Opinion that he be fd. the same according to the Scale of Depreciation which is O: to be Certified

~~And the Court then Adjourned till the~~

And the Court then proceeded to Appoint the Majistrates to take a List of Tytheables & Property for the Present year in their several Districts as follows — Vizt.

John Davison in Capt. Smiths Company
Col. G. Hamilton in Baxters Do.
Wm. Dunlap in Chrismans Do.
John Fitzwater in Custards Do.
Anth. Reader in Ruddels Do.
Wm. McDowell in Moors Do.
Reuben Harrison in Ragans Do.
John Rush in his own Compy.
Col. Wm. Nall in Conrods Do.
Lewis Beesley in his former Compy.
Mich. Rozark in his own Co.

Geo Boswell in Huston Co. ✓
✓ Col. Ben: Harrison in Harrisons Co. ✓
✓ Capt. Wm Herrings in Capt. Cains Company ✓
✓ James Dyer in Capt. Dyer's Do. ✓
✓ Robert Davis in Capt. Stratton Co. ✓
✓ Isaac Henkle in in his Own Company ✓

Came into Court Col. Ben: Harrison and made Oath to a List of Delinquencies of the one Eighth of Gen. Tax Amounting to Seventeen Pounds five Shillings and five Pence farthing which is Ordered to be Certified

And the Court Then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Anthony Reader

At Court Begun and Heald on Monday ye 26th Day of April 1784 for the County of Rockingham Present the Worthyfull Wm

Wm Naul
Benj: Harrison
Wm Henry
John Davis } Gen.

8 12 October ye 29th 1781

✓ To Thomas Read for one Beast Wt 325 lb a 2 ... Chard Robert Belsha Acknowledged his Deed of B. S. To Henry Rotes his Wife Being first Privately ... and the same is ordered to be Recorded

Or: that Reben Harrison & Wm. Dunlap Settle with Michael Warin & Mary Hinton Exec.rs of Wm. Hinton Dec.d the L. Estate Make Return To this Court of Same

Cha Deed of L. & Release from from Michael Warin & Mary Hinton Exec.r & Exec.x of the Estate of Wm. Hinton Dec.d To Wm. Hinton Jun.r Was Acknowledged by Michael Warin and O. To be Certified

Cha Deeds of L & R L from Wm. Oler to Michael Roarick Was Acknow.d & ordered To be Recorded

Referrences

Tobias Rhym	✓	Trotter and Fowler	Paym.t & Joinder
Hugh Donahoe	✓	Benjamin Yearly	Ditto
Same	✓	Same	Ditto
Philip Ryemil	✓	Cravens & Ewin	Ditto
George Long	✓	Keizle & Tack	Ditto
John Fudge	✓	John Harvey	Ditto
James Brown	✓	Charles Donally	Ditto
John Rush	✓	Robert Cravens	Ditto
Casper Cool	✓	Rhym Adm.r of Cool	Ditto
James McKeemy Assn.e of Logan	✓	John Smith	Ditto

Charged all

Ordered that the Court Adjourn.d till Tomorrow At Nine O Clock — William Nall

At A Court Heald & Con.d for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 27th Day of April 1784

Present

Jopah Davis
Benj: Harrison
Gawin Hamilton } Gen.l
Wm. S Heming

No. 8 Oct. 27th 81
✓ To Frances Stewart for one Beef Wt. 350 lb a p.r lb

No. 23 Oct. 29th 81
✓ Charles Callahan for one Beef Wt. 325 lb a p.r lb

June the 8th 81 To Alex.r ~~Brown~~ Brownlee for 10 Quire of
✓ paper a 2/6 p.r aquire

✓ Jany: 18th: 81 To Archabald Laughlin for one Quire of paper
a 2/6 ---

✓ August 1st 81 To Wm: McDowell for 10 Quire of Do a Do pr Do

✓ ~~August 1st 81~~ Sept 24th 81 To Allexr: Brownle for 2 Quire of Do a Do

✓ March 22d: 81 To Wm: McDowell for 20 lbs of brown Sugar Accd: Total

December 8th 80

✓ To Wm: McDowell for 312 lbs of hay a 1/3 pr: C And
✓ Seven Bus: of one peck of Corn a 2/ ---
✓ And 3 Flower Cacks a 2/ pr Cask ---

✓ Novr: 26th 81 To Wm: McDowel for Mabliffe of hay for 11 Horses
one Night a 6 Each (Continental) ---

✓ May 28th 81 To George Dunkle for 11 Diets a 6d Each and five
Hats
✓ Horses To Hay and grain one Night 1/ pr Horse

✓ June 10th 79 To Do for 12 Diets a 6d Each ---

✓ August 10th 78 To Do for 26 Do a Do of Pasturage for 11 Horses
1 Night a 6d Each

Chd The Last Will & Testament of Jacob Foland Decd being prod.
upon Court was proved by the Testimony of Daniel Mauk &
Peter Zitty and the same is ordered to be Certified ---

✓ July 1st 82 To Thos: Bryant Purchaser of the folling Certificate
At a Sale Made by order of Court for 1 light bay horse
About 13 hands & a halfe High 12 years Old a £ 8

✓ No 9 Novr: 1784 To Michael Sellers for 1 Beef Wt 200 lb a 2d pr lb

Robert Dunlap Came into Court and further & fully Proved the Bill of
Chd Sale from Frances Willcocks To Thomas Campbell &
the Same is O: To be Rd ---

✓ June 9th 81 Henry Cook for 23 lb 3/4 of gun Powder a 4/

✓ May 10th 83 To Henry Cook for 25 of Do a Do ---

May 6th 82

Ch^a Administration of Estate of Robt. Cravens Dec^d. is Granted To Hester Cravens y^e. Widow and Benj. Smith they Having Complied W^t. the Law

O^d. that Benj. Harrison W^m. Herring Neh^h. Harrison And Rubin Harrison or any three of them being first Sworn Do Appraise the S^d. Estate & Negroes if any ~~the~~

Ch^a Administration of the Estate of John Fifer Dec^d. is Granted To Margret Fifer ~~Miller~~ the Widow John Miller they Having Complied With the law

O Loudwick Keller Barnet Carpenter Martin Argabright Leonard Painter they Being first Sworn Sworn Do Appraise the S^d. Estate & Negroes if any

No. 7 Novr. 8th 81 To Joseph Rutherford for a bee of 300 lb a 2^d

It Appearing to the Court by the Testimony of Matthias Lair Senr. and William Smith that the said Matthias Lair Did With his Son Loose a riffle gun in the year 80 when the Rockingham Malitia Went to Carolinia the Court is therefore of the oppinion that the said Lair Be Allowed Six pound Six Shillings for the said Riffle And the same is O. to be Certified

It Being Made Appear To this Court By the Testimony of Henry Ewin that When he the S^d. Ewin Acted as Commissioner of the Provision law he Recd. of John Johnston 30 Bus^s. Wheat for public use for Which he passed no Receipt Nor give him any Value for the same and also in like Manner of Randolph Mauk 12 bus^s. Corn the Court is therefore of the Oppinion the S^d. Johnston be allowed three Shillings p^r bus^s. And S^d. Mauk 2/ p^r Bus^s. And the same is O. to be Certified

Certificates Copy^d and sent down as far as here

O: that John Hicks Be Appointed Overseer of the Road Leading from Gawin Hamdelons to Harrisburgh Begining at the West End of Nehem.h Harrison Lane and from thence to S.d Courthouse of Harrisonsburgh And that the Tithable of Each side Within Two Miles Work thereon

O: that the Sheriff Summon 24 freeholder As a grand Jury for the Body of this County At May Court Next

O: that Nehemiah Harrison Now Overseer of the Road Have his present Bounds Extended as far as the Bridge Near the Head of Thomas Harrisons Meadow and the Same To keep in good Repair

And its O: that the Court be Adj.d till Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At a Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday 24th of May 1784 Present the Worshipfull Mess.

Wm Herring
Geo: Boswell
Mich.l Kirk

John Kirk

County

The Appraisment Bill and Vendue Bill of John Fifer deceased Estate was returned and O: to be recorded

Isaac Henkle Gent returned his List of Tytheables

A Grand Jury to wit Jacob Frum.bo Mich.l Baker, Rudolph Mark, Andrew Andis, Benj.a Smith, Patrick Gwin, John Sheltman, Edward Shanklin, Dan.l Deniston, Isaiah Shipman, John Blain, Townsend Matthews Francis Stewart, Geo: Mallow, Sam.l Nemphill & who having received their charge retired

The Appraisment Bill of Peter Miller deceased Estate was returned and O: to be recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Henry Lung and Eliz.a his Wife to Daniel Price she being first privately Exam.d was Acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded.

Cr. Lyle vs McClain. John Robinson & Denis Lanahan Sp.

Cr. O. that John Sheltman be Exempted from paying Levy

James Devier is permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburg for one year he having Complyd with the Law

John Hicks is also permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in Harrisonsburgh for one year he having Complyd with the Law

O. Ingle Bowyer is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Armantrout and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Mr. George Boswell returnd his List of Tytheables

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Conrod Humble and Hannah his Wife she being first privately Exam.d to Peter Lamme was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded

O. Geo: Hoagler is Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of George Huffman and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

Administration of the Estate of William Berry decd is granted to Benj.a Berry he having Complyd with the Law

O. that Jesse Harrison, Arch.d Hopkins Cap.t Geo: Baxter and Thomas Bowin or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return to the next Court

O.F. A Deed of B. and Sale from Peter Lamm and Wife to Abram Mitter she being first privately Examined Ch.a was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded

Geo. Shillerin & D. Shipman & Rob. Harrison

Jonathan Shipman & Jas. Davis Sp.

A Deed of B. & Sale from Peter Ochard to Andrew Christ Ch.a was proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses and O. to be Recorded

Capt. John Rush is Appointed Guardian to Jacob Ch.a Nicholas he having Complyd with the Law

Ordered, on the motion of Peter Nicholas & John Rush Guardian of Jacob Nicholas, that Matthias Cash, James Bruester, Felix Gilbert & George Hueston, or any three of them, divide & lay off the 150 acres of Land devised by the Will of Jacob Nicholas Ch.a deceased agreeable to y.e Will of the d.o Nicholas, & when so laid off to the s.d Peter Nicholas, & the Guardian of the s.d Jacob draw Lots for the choice of the division, & its further ordered, that the above Persons likewise lay off the Widows dower in the s.d 150 acres of land also her thirds out of Henry's 150 and return their proceedings to next C.

The last Will and Testament of John Futch deceased was presented into Court and proved by the Oaths of Bruton Smith and Christina Futch and John Futch the Ex.r therein Ch.a named having Complyd with the Law the same is O. to be Recorded

Articles of Agreement between John Allstot and Catrena Allstot was proved by the Oaths of William Ch.a Reese and Peter Conrod two of the Witnesses thereto and O. to be Recorded

Ch.a Alvarez Bourgeois is Exempted from paying Levy

339 O.F.

A Deed of Mortgage from John Allstott to Peter Conrod
Chas was acknowledged by said Allstott and O: to be Recorded

John Craig is appointed Overseer of the Road in the room
of John Pence and that the Usual Tytheables work thereon

O: that Adam Sellar, Adam Hansberger, John Sellar and
Jacob Bear or any three of them being first sworn
do Appraise the Estate of John Kutch deceased and
make return to the next Court

Chas John Wilson is Exempted from paying Levy's

~~John Hedrick of William Vantee~~

O: That John Doyle a base born Child of Winney Brigs
being 11 years of Age last March be bound to John
Lincoln according to Law

O: also that Mary Brigs daughter of John Brigs being
now about seven years old be bound to said John
Lincoln according to Law

Deed of B: & Sale from Kyemill & wife she being first pre[illegible]
Chas acknowledged by said Parties & O: to be Recorded

~~The Settlement of the Estate of Wm Menton deceased was~~
~~returned and O: to be Recorded~~

O: That John Gum Orphan of Claypole Gum aged 6
Years last Christmas be bound to Thomas Lincoln
according to Law

~~O: That the Road~~ Charles Rush and James Bruster
who were Appointed by a former Court to View a
Certain Road do make return as follows that they have
Viewed the said Road, and find the Road very good, but
that were Dan: Sink lives, that Mr Sink must move his
Fence down to the first three Apple trees and then along
to the end of the Lane on the other side of the Road Wm
Pences fence that Branamer made to be further set out
in order to make the Road wide enough

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from John Futch and Wife the being first privately Examined ~~and~~ to Isaac Smith was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded &c

John Hedrick vs Vanter - James Frazier Spk &c

Peter Nicholas vs Fowler and Trotter - Joseph Dictum Spk &c

The Grand Jury returned into Court and ~~rec~~ made the following Presentments Viz. Mary Williams for having a base born Child within six Months last past

~~Ann~~ Sarah Wiseman Do

Do. The Chas. Shulb Overseer of the Road leading from Widow Smith to Reuben Harrisons for not keeping the same in repair within two Months &c

Also Ann McCartey for having a base born Child within 6 Months last past &c

The Grand Jury discharged &c

~~Administrat of the Estate of Nicholas Allstott deceased Estate is Granted unto John Allstott he having Complyd with the Law &c~~

Walton vs Lank & Thomas. John Thomas Spk for both &c

~~O. O. set aside and Contd &c~~

Opears vs Shipman & Ralston

Sol: Mathews Spl Bail

Od that the Comth presentment vs Dunlap & Rice Overseers of the Road be Dis.

Od that Penny George be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Rice And that of Usual Tithables Work thereon

Chas Benjamin Tallman is permitted to keep Ordinary at his House in this County he having Complyd wth Law

341 Beginning

Chas Rudolph Mank is Appointed Guardian for James Marshall Orphan of James Marshall deceased he having Complyed with the Law

60
15
45
21
10
1

Chas A Deed of B. and S. from Benj.a Tallman and Wife she being first privately Examined to Same Forsythe was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recorded &c

Hewit & Miller Dan.l Gwin Sp.l in both suits

Chas The Defend.t came into Court and Confes'd Judgm.t Stay Ex.a 6 months from this date in said Suits

Gilbert & Pettyjohn Pl.ff having Proved his Account for £12..12..5 3/4 Judgment is granted him for the Same and O. that the Cows Attach'd be sold and the Money Arising be paid the Plaintiff and Michael Mullan the Garnishee Came into Court and declared that in a month from this date he should be indebted to the said Defendant in sufficient to Ans.r the Plaintiffs Acc.t Judgment is Granted for the Same &c (O. of Sale given Sheriff)

Chas The Last Will and Testament of Nicholas Allstott being fully Proved at a former Court and John Allstott the Executor therein Named having taken the Oath of an Ex.r and having Complyed with the Law Certificate is granted him to Obtain Probat in due form &c

O. That Summons Issue & the several Delinquents Presented by the Grand Jury of this Court to Answer the said Presentments & them Returnable to the next Court &c

Issues

Chas Miller — & Gridden Cont. for Pl.

~~Frazier & Cook~~

Chas Devier — & Hooper Cont. for Pl.

Chas Tobias Rhym — & Reese Williams discont.

Chas Jacob Argabright & Jacob Perky — Cont. for Defend.

~~John Hawkins~~ & John Johnson

Frazier & Cook A Jury to wit Peter Conrad, Wm Higgins, Thomas Campbell, Robert Williams, Jacob Allstott, William Reese, David Brompold, John Vance Peter Vanpelt, Jacob Argabright Sam. Lamme and James Henton — find for the Plaintiff 6 damage and Judgment

John Gossam & John Smith — Solomon Matthews Sp.

Chas Frazier & Cook — Gasper Mefford Proved 1 Days attendance

And the Court then Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 8 O Clock

George Boswell

At a Court Cont. and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 25th day of May 1784

Present the Worshipfull

Geo: Boswell
Reuben Harrison
Wm Dunlap
James Dyer
Wm Herring
Robert David

Calahan & Henton Mich. Mullan Sp.

Robinson & Ezekiel Harrison Rob. Harrison Sp.

Hewit & Lanahan Francis Stewart Sp. in 2 Suits

Trobough & Lanahan Dan. Gwin Sp.

Brown & Rutherford & Robinson Wm Dunlap the Defendt. Sp. Cas into Court and deliv. him up

Appearances

Cha Wilm Pickering ꝛc ~~Gideon~~ Harrison C.O.
Cha Same ꝛc Same d C.O.
Cha David McCamin ꝛc Enoch Bush discont no Appear
Cha James McKenny ꝛc Tobias Rhym dismisd
Cha Handal Vance ꝛc Chas Callahan Agreed
Cha Robt Hook ꝛc Maiden & Beard dismisd no Appear
Cha Jas Rogers ꝛc Bumgardner & Rooker Al. Ifd
Cha Michl Coger ꝛc Buskes C.O. &c
Cha Peter Nicholas ꝛc Trotter & Campbell Spl & Oyer
Cha Ben: Smith ꝛc Johnson & Easton Al. Ifd
Cha Michl Coger ꝛc Miers C.O.
Cha Same ꝛc Harshman & Lung C.O.
Cha Geo: Pence ꝛc Butler C.O.
Cha Nicholas Conrod ꝛc H Armantrout C.O.
Cha Same ꝛc Smith & Williams C.O.
Cha G: Spears ꝛc Shipman & Ralston Spl & Oyer
Cha Laurance Rains ꝛc Reuben Roberts ~~Spl~~ dismisd
Cha Jacob Moyer ꝛc Robert Loins C.O. ~~dismisd~~
Cha Robt & Eliz Walker ꝛc John Huston C.O. &c
Cha Wm Trobaugh ꝛc Same C.O.
Cha Same ꝛc McKenly discont
Cha Same ꝛc Rhym & Cravens discont
Cha Vanamon ꝛc Thos Collick C.O. Als & Margd Ifd
Cha Jeremiah Ragan ꝛc John Byrn dismisd no Appear
Cha Matthews & Co ꝛc Sullavan C.O.
Cha Same ꝛc Fields C.O.
Cha McClure ꝛc Baker discont
Cha Jas Houton ꝛc Grider Als Plus Ifd
Cha Moyer ꝛc Allstott dismisd no Appear
Cha Conrod ꝛc Hewit Spl & Oyer
Cha Same ꝛc Al Sperey C.O. & Smith
Cha Geo: Hoagler ꝛc H. Armantrout C.O. &c
Cha Reeder ꝛc Robinson & Belshe C.O.
Cha Bloss ꝛc Teem Als Ifd

Chas Huffman — 2
Chas Baker — 2
Chas Huffman — 2
Chas Trumbo & Wife — 2
Chas Donallys — 2
Chas Shillerer — 2
Chas Hedrick — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Lewis Kendall — 2
Chas John Grattan — 2
Chas Beard — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Young — 2
Chas Matthews & Co — 2
Chas Thos Hewit — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Parkey — 2
Chas Fields — 2
Chas Kaizle — 2
Chas Kinsey — 2
Chas Donahoe — 2
Chas Rush Assnee of Chas — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Same — 2
Chas Bear — 2
Chas Fisher — 2
Chas Hewit — 2
Chas Gilmer — 2
Chas McMullan — 2
Chas Ent Hewit — 2
Chas Ent Same — 2
Chas Mayer — 2
Chas Beesley — 2
Chas Judy — 2
Chas Lyle Assnee — 2
Chas John Sellars — 2

Korsh — C:O: &c
Same C:O
Same C:O
Custard Agreed
Lockeys Als Ipd
Shipman &c Spb & Oyer
Knight & Smith C:O
Williams C:O & Vanter Spb & Oyer
McMullan C:O Als 2 Maiden
Henry Barlow Impar
John Lilly C:O
Young Agreed
Stewart ditto
Beard ditto
Golecher C:O
Rutherford C:O
Johnson & Shelman C:O
Felix Shelman C:O
Smiths Als Ipd
Hamilton
Wallace C:O
Lalor Als Ipd
Boswell Spb & Oyer
Harman & Armantrout Als Ipd
Craig Als Ipd
Geo: Kite Als Ipd
Conrods Als Ipd
Hollough Als Ipd
Lanahan Als Ipd
Chisham Als Ipd
Duling Als Ipd
Calahan C:O
Same C:O
Roberts C:O
Bushes C:O
Byrne C:O
McClain Spb & Oyer
H. J. Armantrout C:O

Cha Cam:wealth — ꝛc Grace Woodly
Cha Matthews — ꝛc Mich: Kupe Agreed
Cha Jacob Ritner ꝛc Henry Bower Agreed

References

Cha Teeter — ꝛc Armantrout & Davis Judgmt
Vance — ꝛc West & others
Cha Calahan — ꝛc Henton Spl & Payment &c.
Cha Gray — ꝛc Pharis Judgmt W E &c
Cha Robinson ꝛc Harrison Ezek: Spl & Payment ~~Judgmt~~
Cha Henkle ꝛc Pharis — W E &c
Cha Walters — ꝛc Lank & Thomas Spl Payment
Cha Gossham — ꝛc Smith — Non Assumpsit
Cha Dunlap — ꝛc Coyle Judgmt ~~&c~~ Ex Spd
Cha Harrison ꝛc Painter Jud: W E
Cha Keizle — ꝛc Rhym Judgmt &c
Cha Hewit — ꝛc Lanahan Spl ~~&c~~ Non Assumpsit
Cha McClure ꝛc Rhym & Dever dismissed Defendt paying Cost
Cha Gwin — ꝛc Cravens abates Defendts death
Cha Dever — ꝛc Lanahan W: E
Cha Same ꝛc Neilson — W: E
Cha Campbell ꝛc Norris — W E
Cha Coger — ꝛc Blosses — Judgmt &c Ex Spd
Cha Smith ꝛc Allstrop — ditto Ex Spd
Cha Sellars — ꝛc Same ditto Ex Spd
Cha Reese ꝛc Same Agreed Ex Spd
Cha Gwin Assnee — ꝛc Lackey ~~&c~~ Judgmt N Guilty
Cha Hewit — ꝛc Lanahan C:O: set aside N Guilty
Cha Trobough — ꝛc Keizle & Huston C:O: ꝛc Huston
Same ꝛc Lanahan & McKinley
Cha Com: O: set aside ꝛc Lanahan & Payment & discontinued ꝛc McKinley &c

Petitions

Chas	Crow	Johnson	Judgmt. accordg to the
Chas	John Byard	Harvey Taylor	ditto
Chas	Lincoln	Harrison	Judg. as pl. acc.
Chas	Crawford's Admr.	Wm. Hyde	discont.
Chas	Weaver	Weigle	agreed
Chas	Harriot	Scotham	Cont.
Chas	Wenton	Calahan	Judgment as pl. Recd
Chas	John Rust	Geo: Weigle	Judgmt.
Chas	John Sellars	Fredk. Wagner	Abates by Deft. d. Decd
Chas	Edward Moss	Enoch Bush	dismissed no Appear
Chas	Joseph Matthews	James Davis	Judgmt.
Chas	Wm. Gray	Peter Chaul	dismissed no Appear
Chas	Nicholas Fox	Stephen Cotter	Cont.
Chas	Thomas Wenit	Calahan	Judgmt.
Chas	Wm. Irvine	Benj. Irvine	Al. Sum. Gd.
Chas	John Nichs	Geo. Weigle	Judgmt.
Chas	Jacob Coffman	James Genton	Judgmt.
Chas	Jonathan Shipman	John Chisham	Al. Sum. Gd.
Chas	Ben: Smith	Same	Ditto. Gd.
Chas	Isaiah Shipman	Lewis Baker	dismissed by Ptff. not
Chas	Thos. Patterson	John Crawford	Judgmt.
Chas	James Devier	Ben: Berry	Judgmt. as pl. Note
Chas	Fredk. Michael	Rains & Allstott	Al. Sum. Gd.
	Hewit	Charles Callahan	
	William Chad	Ray Irvin	
Chas	Pickering	James Laylie	Cont. for Deft.
Chas	Michl. Cogan	Robt. Crawford	Abates d. of Deft.
Chas	W. Parrel	Henry Cook	Issue of y. Adm. Al. Sum. Gd.
Chas	James Devier	Jn. Robinson	Judgmt. as pl. Note
Chas	Same	James Lackey	ditto pl. Acc.
Chas	Same	John Wilson	D. pl. Note
Chas	Same	Thos. Lackey	D. as pl. Acc. Cr. by 30/.
Chas	Robt. Gray	Hugh Devier	Al. Sum. Gd.
Chas	Neaton & Gum	Wm. Gray	Judgmt. as pl. Acc.
Chas	Tranbough	Bahel & Rhyan	Judgmt. as pl.
Chas	Robt. Robertson	John Pitman	Judgmt.
Chas	M. Parland	Same	Dismissed

Chas	Philip Ellis	✓	John Pitner Dismis'd
Chas	Danl Fraily	✓	John Riser dismis'd
Chas	Fisher	✓	Conrad Plum — Jud.
Chas	Same	✓	Same — ditto
Chas	St. Clair	✓	Smith Agreed
Chas	Same	✓	Samples — dismis'd
Chas	Hedrick	✓	Barlow & Smith Judgmt
Chas	Erwin	✓	Burns — Als Sum. Ifd
Chas	Reader	✓	Hulings — Judmt
Chas	Hope	✓	Neilson — Contd
Chas	Hewit	✓	Miller Judmt & Note
Chas	Same	✓	Same Ditto
Chas	Same	✓	Cranney ~~Ditto~~ Als Ifd
Chas	Same	✓	Smith — Als Ifd
Chas	Same	✓	Pettyjohn Judgmt
Chas	Devier	✓	Rutherford Ditto
Chas	Perkey	✓	Smiths — Als Ifd
Chas	Shillerus	✓	Hook — Als Ifd
Chas	Same	✓	Campbell — Judgmt
Chas	Same	✓	John Fultz Als Ifd
Chas	McNull	✓	Bolton & Proffit — Als Ifd
Chas	Hetrick	✓	Bosnal & Loins — Als Ifd
Chas	Rush	✓	Guise's — Als Ifd
Chas	Hewit	✓	Ireland — Als Ifd
Chas	Deviers	✓	Wm Blain — Judgmt
Chas	Jones	✓	Strattan dismis'd no Appe
Chas	Hunter	✓	Scothorn Dismis'd
Chas	Sheltman	✓	Keizle Als Ifd
Chas	Deviers	✓	Fairbairn — Als Ifd

Devier Jas. & Wm. Duckworth This Suit by Consent of the Parties is left to Arbitration of Hugh Donahoe and Chas Robert Harrisson Senr. and their Award to be the Judgment of the Court and which they are to return to the next Court (Copy sent Pl'ffs)

Issues

John Keisling — & John Johnson
Chas Lanahan & Wife — & Reeves & Dictum Judgmt.
O: that the Note be Discharged agreeable to ye Scale
Chas Robert Allen — & Chas Donnally — Do.
O: that the Bond be Discharged agreeable to the Scale
Andrew Johnson — & Gideon Harrissons
Chas Jackson — & Scotts Admrs. Judgmt.
O: that the Bond be discharged agreeable to the Scale
Chas John Fulce — & Brewer Reeves Judgmt. & Do.
Thomas Langton — & Geo. Ruddell Judgmt. According to the Award and Inst. from the 31st August 1782
A Jury to wit
Chas Jacob Woodly, James Henton, Randal Gwin, John Gwin, Darby Kagan, John Prairies, Danl. Gwin, Isaiah Thipman, John Shettman, John Malcomb, Peter Henton and William Pickering
Verdict returned for £ 109 14 3 Wm. Inst. on the same from 31st August 1782. Judgment according to Verdict

O: That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Abraham Chas Feilds, Zachariah Vowels and Wm. Harry in Fredericksburgh and Samuel Hilldrip — all in a Suit depending between Wm. Pickering Plaintiff and Jame Coyle Defendant in behalf of the said Plaintiff — Dlt. Pl'ff.

Chas Bruster — & Pence Plea waved and Judgment to be settled according to the Scale

Rhym — & Trotter & Fowler ~~Dt.~~
~~Plea waved and Judgmt.~~

Donahoe — & Yearly
Same — & Same

349

Chas Ryemill — ℞ Cravens & Ewins abates
℞ Cravens — Plea Waved and Judgmt. ℞ Ewins
Chas Long — ℞ Kiezle and Deck
Plea waved and Judgmt.

Chas Fudge — ℞ Harvey — the same O.
Chas Brown — ℞ Donally — Ditto Exd. Issd.
Chas Cool — ℞ Rhym — Ditto
Chas Rush — ℞ Cravens abates by Defdt. costs
Chas Jas. McKamey Assnee of Logan ℞ John Smith
Plea waved and Judgment

Jacob Lincoln ℞ John Henton's Exs. — A Jury to wit
Jacob Woodly, James Henton, Randal Gwin, John Gwin
Wm. Darby Nagan Denis Lanahan Danl. Gwin, John
Malcom, Isaiah Shipman, Wm. Pickering
Peter Henton & and John Shettman.
Verdict returned for £38..12..2 for Plaintiff
and Judgment according to Verdict &c

Reuben Harrison and Wm. Dunlap Gentn. being
Appointed by a former Court to Adjust and Settle
the Accompts of the Estate of William Henton
deceasd. Estate ~~was~~ returned the same & O. to be Recorded

The Appraisement and Vendue Bills of Christey
Bowman's deceasd. Estate was returned and
O. to be Recorded

1780 Novr. 16th David Garvin 375 of Beef — ad 2d Contt.
1781 Octr. 6th Do 100 of Flower ad 12s 6d &c

On the Motion of Henry Ewin & John Thomas Sheriff ~~of this~~
for the Ballance of his Fees for 1782 Amounting to
Chas £62..5..10. and the said Thomas having Acknowledged
that he had Received Notice Judgment is granted
to him for that sum.

Wm Conrod vs Hewit. John Gwin Spt.

Jacob Lincoln produced a Certificate of killing one Grown Wolf under the Hand of Wm Dunlap Gent

John Thomas Esqr. and Colo. Wm Nalle are ~~the Present Sheriffs~~ Humbly recommended to his Excellency the Govenor as a fit and proper persons to Execute the Office of Sheriff for the Ensuing year

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

George Boswell

At a Called Court held at the Courthouse of Rockingham County for the Examination of Richard Stephens for Horse Stealing on Thursday ye 17th day of June 1784

Present

Colo. Nalle ~~William Herring~~ } ~~Robt~~ Benjn Harrison } Genl. Justs
Wm Herring ~~Colo Wm Nalle~~ } Capt. John Rush }

Richard Stephens being Committed to the Goal of this County by Virtue of a Precept under the hand and Seal of William Herring Gent. one of the Justices of the Peace for this County for Feloniously Stealing out of the Pasture of John Gilkeson in Frederick County in this State near Winchester in the Night of the 30th of May last a likely Young Bay Horse four years Old about four=teen and a half hands high the Property of Robert Marrick of the aforesaid County of Frederick. And being now brought by the Sheriff to the Barr was Examined touching the same And the Witnesses against the said Richard Stephens being sworn and Examined On Consideration of the Evidences and Circumstances. Its the Opinion of this Court that the said Richard Stephens is Guilty and ought to be Tryed for the same at the General Court, and in Order thereto he is remanded to the Goal of this County to be thence removed to the Publick Goal at Richmond according

178

The Defendt. Pleads not Guilty
to Law, and its Ordered that the Depositions and all
Papers relating to the said Fact be sent to the Clerk
of the General Court

And then the Court did ~~then~~ rise

William Nell

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on
the 20th day of June 1784

Present

{Colo. Wm. Nell
Colo. Benj. Harrison} {Wm. Dunlap
Capt. John Rush} Gentn. Justices

Cha A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Anthony Ailor and
Catherine his Wife to John Hammon she being
first privately Examined was Acknowledged
and O. to be Recorded

Ditto from Henry Armantrout & Eliza. his Wife
Cha to John Reislinger she being first privately Examd.
was acknowledged by the Parties and O. to be Recd.

"A Deed of B. & Sale from Campbells & others Wm. to Hinds was
Cha Signed & Acknowledged in Court by Chas. Campbell
and O. to be Recorded

On the Motion of Michl. Warren on behalf of Mary Henton
O. That she be allowed to open a Road from the House ~~of Mary~~
~~Henton Widow~~ of the Estate of Wm. Henton deceased over the Mill
race to a field she has beyond the Mill. ~~and that~~
O. also that John Bright and John Harrison do ~~open~~ view the
same and mark the most convenient way
the least prejudicial to Wm. Henton son of sd. deceas
and make report thereof

O. That Elijah Hook be Appointed 2d. Lieutenant in
Capt. Geo. Hustons Company ~~in the which~~ also that John
Lemons Ensign in sd. Co. which is O. to be Certified

On the Motion of Thomas Lewis Esqr. Surveyor of this Cou
Ch. against Thomas Hewit Gent. late Sheriff for the sum
of Nine Pounds ten shillings and ten pence being for
Ballance of Fees put into said Sheriff hands to Collect for 1702 &
said Thos. Hewit having acknowledged that he had
received Notice Judgment is Granted to him for
that sum

John Shipman came into Court and was sworn
Constable in Capt. Smiths Company according to Law.

O: That John Peters be Appointed Captain in a Company
of Militia in the Room of Capt. Jeremiah Beesley
which is O: to be Certified

On the Motion of Thomas Hewit Gent. late Sheriff
of this County against Peter Vanimon his Deputy
Ch. for the sum of one hundred and Eight Pounds
Seven Shillings and four pence being the
Deficiency for his Collection for the year 1702
said Hewit having made Oath that he had given
said Vanimon Notice according to Law &
Judgment is granted said Hewit for said
Sum or as much as Shall Appear Justly due

Administrat. of the Estate of James Maddy deceas
Ch. is Granted to Ann Maddy the Widow and
relict of the said deceasd. she having Complyd
with the Law

O: That John Sellars, Adam Sellars, Peter Sellars and
Adam Hansberger or any Three of them being
179 first sworn do Appraise the said Estate

O: That Anthony Reader and Wm. Dunlap Gentn. do
settle and Adjust the Accounts of the Estate of Chrisley
Ch. Barwman deceasd. and make report to the Next Court

353

Cha Administrat of the Estate of Jacob Poland deceased is Granted to Conrad Humble — he having Complyd wt the Law

O: That John Ruddel: Michael Baker, Richard Custard and Henry Barlow, or any three of ym being first sworn do Appraise the said Estate and make return to the next Court

Cha The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of Robert Craven deceased was returnd and O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of Jacob Bear and George Mallow who were Securities of John Fudge Admrs of John Fudge deceased. O: that the said Administrator be summoned to give Counter Security for said deceased Estate at the next Court

Cha

+

O: That Reese Williams McCartey a Base born Child of Jenn McCartey be Bound by the Church Warden ~~[illegible]~~ According to Law

A Deed of B: & Sale from Geo: Scott to James Scott was Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Frazier and John Hair two of the Witnesses thereto and O: to lie for further Proofe

O: that Jacob Custard (Son of Paul) be Appointed Constable in Capt. Richard Custards Company in the Room of Daniel Mank which is Also O: to be Certified

O: That William Hovious a Son of John Totherevious be bound by the Church Warden according to Law

A Petition of Sundry of the Inhabitants of this County for a Road from the County Line by the Plain Mills, ~~through~~ to the Town of Harrisonsburgh ~~and from the [illegible] to Stanton~~

Ill O: that Brewer Reeves, Ezekiel Harrison Jeremiah Ragan, Robert Rutherford or any three of them being first sworn do meet and View the Road according to the Petition and make Report to the next Court

354 Also on the said Petition Its Ordered that Joseph Dictum Wm Fowler and George Snodden being first Sworn do View the Road leading from Harrisonsburgh to to the County line of Augusta according to the Petition and make report to the next Court

On the Motion of Robert Campbell against John Thomas the Present Sheriff ~~for the~~ for the sum of Four Pounds Nine Shillings and Eleven pence being a Ballance due him for Building the Court house, and it Appearing to the Court ~~that the said~~ by the Testimony of Capt. Geo: Huston that the said Sheriff had legal Notice given him Judgment is Granted him for said Sum

On the Petition of David Smith to be exempted from Paying Levy on Account of the loss of Part of his Right hand. The Court taking the ~~same~~ Consideration ~~Its~~ O: that for the future he be exempted from all County and Parish Levy

Ordered That Robert Rutherford be Appointed to take Care of the Court house and to find the Court in Fire wood and Candles ~~for~~ till next November Court

O: That George Kuddel be Recommended to the Governor as a Major of the Militia of this County in the Room of Robert Cravens deceased which is Ordered to be Certified

O: That Gasper Haynes and John Heislinger be sum^d to the next Court to shew Cause why they have not been Qualified in their respective Commissions

180 O: That William Davis be ~~Appointed~~ recommended as a Lieutenant in Capt. John Peters Comp^y (late Beesleys) which is O: to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

William Hall

At a Court Held for the County of Rockingham
Monday the 26th of July 1784

Present
Josiah Davis Gawin Hamilton
Benj Harrison John Rush } Gen

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from William Young and Sarah his wife she being first privately Examined to Peter Oiler and Peter Lowry was Acknowledged by the Parties and O: to be Recorded

Cha A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Jacob Coffman and Barbara his wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledged by the Parties to Joseph Grotcher and O: to be Recorded &c

Cha Same to Same The same Order

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of John Futch deceased was returned & O: to be Record

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of James Maddy deceased was returned and O: to be Recorded

O: That William Herring and John Davis Gentn do Settle and Adjust the Accompts of the Estate of Jame Shannon deceased and make return to the next Court &c

Cha Agreeable to a former O: of this Court Matthias Carsh James Brunster and Geo: Huston to them directed for Dividing the Lands of Jacob Nicholas Deceased agreeable to the s: deceased's Will returned the same which is O: to be Recorded &c

On the Motion of Leonard Herring Church Warden against Capt. Thomas Hewit late Sheriff for a Deposition in his hands of 4..8..0 due the said Church Warden in the year 1782 — And the said Thomas Hewit acknowledged in open Court that he had legal Notice of such Motion Judgment is granted him for that sum —

Stay Ex. till August Court next —

~~O: That a Diddymus Issue to take the Deposition of Isabell Searight on behalf of Dan. Gwin in a Suit depending in the Gen. Court between said Gwin Pl. and Capt. Wm. Smith Defendant~~

It Appearing on the Complaint of Wm. Fowler and Stephen Hansberger on Oath. that Wm. Wheeler (Orphan) is ill used

O: That the William Wheeler a Step Son of a Certain David Zimmerman be bound out by the Church Warden's According to Law —

O: That Joseph Dictum, William Fowler and George Snoddon being appointed at the last June Court do make return of their Proceedings to the next Court agreeable to said Order it appearing that the said Order came too late to their hands —

Agreeable to an O: of last Court to us Brewer Reeves Ezkiel Harrison and Jeremiah Kagan Directed we Pursuant to s.d O: have laid of said Road and do make Report as follows Vtg. Begining at said County line and to run thence near by George Ruddels then near to John Moors then Crossing the River opposite to said Moors house then to Michael Holsingers, then into the former Road near John Reeves then Continue with and near said former road untill it Comes to the Town of Harrisonsburgh

Its O: that Nicholas Carn from y.e County line of s.d Road to Carrs Spring be Appointed Overseer and that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work on the Same

357

Also that Jacob Lincoln Be Overseer from ye Aforesaid Spring to Michael Warrins and that Benj Smith be Overseer from Sd Warrins to go the Town of Harrisonburgh and that all Tithables as Aforesaid Within 3 Miles Work thereon

Came into Court Daniel Gwin and made Oath that Isabell Wh Seawright is a Principal Witness in a Suit Depending in the General Court between Wm Pltff and William Smith Defendant and that he had reason to believe that she the said Seawright was about to remove to Kentucky. O that Diddymus Issue to take said Isabell Seawright Deposition on his behalfe &c Ifd

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course

Josiah Davisson

At A Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d [redacted] August 1704

Present

Reuben Harrison	William Dunlap	Gent Justices
Anthony Reader	John Davis	
Col Ben Harrison	Wm Herring	
	Gawin Hamilton	

Anthony Reader and Wm Dunlap Gentn who were Appointed by a former Court to Settle and Adjust the Estate of Chris Ley Bowman Deceased returned their Proceedings which is O to be Recorded

Deeds of Lease and Release from John Breeding Senr. to John Breeding Junr. was proved by the Oaths of John Grigsby and Danl. Price and the same is O. to lie for further Proof.

J. That John Brown be Appointed Constable in Capt. Geo. Ruddels Company in the Room of David Reader which is O. to be Certified

Deed of Bargain and Sale from Michl. Props to Michl. Props Junr. was Proved By John Thomas Leonard Props. and Christian Rollman the Witnesses thereto the same is Admitted to Record

Do. From Michl. Props & Catherine his Wife to Fredk. Props. was proved by the same Witnesses and Same O.

Do. From same Leonard Props was proved by the Oaths of John Thomas, Michl. Props and Christian Rollman and the same is Admitted to Record

The Last Will and Testament of Christian Teeter was Proved by the Oaths of Matthias Carsh and Michl. Mallow and the same is Admitted to Record Whereupon Adam Sellar and Peter Sellar the Exrs. therein Named having Complyed with the Law Cert is Granted them to Obtain Probat in due form

A Deed of Bargain & Sale from Campbels & others was 182 acknowledged by Chas. Campbell and Jean Campbell Wife of Hugh Campbell She being first privetly Examd. to John Vance and the same is Admitted to Record (Deed Sent Colt. G. Hamilton)

359

O: that Bruton Smith be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Paul Lingal and that the Usual Tytheables Work thereon &c

A Cert under the hand of Jere^h Beesley Gent to Reu^ben Roberts of his killing an Old Wolf the same is O: to be Certified &c

O.F.

A Deed of B: & Sale from John Wilson and Mary his Wife to Thomas Mc Dowell & She being first Privately Examined the same is Admitted to Record &c

Cha

A Cert under the hand of Isaac Henkle Gent of Jacob Shook's killing an Old he Wolf which is O: to be Certified &c

Ditto under same for Jacob Carrs killing a Wolf the same O: &c

A Bill of Sale from John Mc Mullan for a Negro Man Named Cato to Adam Sellars was Acknowledged and O: to be Recorded &c

Cha

A Power of Attorney from William Morris to Andrew Shanklin was Proved by the Oaths of Jacob Pence Mat: Bowyers and Edward Shanklin And the same is Admitted to Record &c

Cha

+ And Also A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Wm Morris to George Huston was Acknowledged by Virtue of a Power of Attorney for that purpose by Andrew Shanklin and the same is Admitted to Record &c

Cha

Judy — ex Burns Andrew Johnson Sp^t —

Deed of B: & Sale from John Huston to Geo: Huston was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

O: That ~~Eliz~~ Eliz.a Speelman a base born Mulatto Child of Susannah Speelman be Bound out by the Church wardens according to Law &c

360

A Deed of B: & Sale from Wm Campbell and others to John Voine was further and fully proved by the Oaths of Henry Gwin Col.e Benj.a Harrison and David Shrum on behalf of William Campbell the same is Admitted to Record &c

Ditto from Geo: Seawright and Mary his Wife to Henry Tack and Mich.l Tack was proved by the Oath Col.e Ben: Harrison, Mary Harrison and John Gwin and the same is Admitted to Record

O. F. Chad

Joseph Dictum, William Fowler and Geo: Snodding being appointed by a former Court to lay off a road leading from Harrisonsburgh to the County line of Augusta returned their Proceedings in the following Words. Agreeable to an O: of Court to us directed we have viewed the way leading from the Town of Harrisonsburgh to Stanton as far as the County line the direction of which is as follows viz.t keeping the old past Edw.d Shanklins and from thence crossing the North River below Fowlers Still house from thence past High Campbell and past the three Springs leads to ~~the~~ a place called the Lead ~~Springs~~ Banks near the County line which is O: to be Certified

Geo: Nicholas Esq.r took the Oaths of Fidelity and of Office and of an Attorney the same is O: to be Certified.

Catherine Fudge Widow of John Fudge deceased appear'd personally in Court and declared that she renounced all Benefit from the Will of her said Husband and made her Election to take her thirds in lieu of the Provision made her in the said Will &c

183

Chad

The Appraisment Bill of Fred.k Haines Estate was returned and O: to be Recorded &c

361

John Hetrick & John McMullan Wm Vanters Spt

Chas Francis Kirtly & Same Reuben Roberts Spt

Chas A Bill of Sale from Lewis Booton to William Doolin was proved by the Oaths of Henry Armantrout Wm and Wm Vanter and the same is Admitted to Record

O: That Jeremh Beesley, Matthias Marsh, Geo: Mallow and Augustine Price Senr or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the ~~the~~ Estate of Christain Teeter and make return to the next Court.

Chas Matthew's & Co & John Fields. Michl Waren Spt

Adam Reader Returd his Certificate for killing one young Wolfe y: 14th of Augt 1784

Same to Thomas Jones for Do: on Do

Same to Henry Parkey for one old Do the 23d of august: 1784 — —

Same to Anthony Reader Gent. for one Young Do 23d August 1784

Chas ~~By Consent of~~ Dydimus is Granted On the Suit Simon Shoemaker & Chas Mars and Wife Eleanor Dunlap and Margt Saftel to take their Deposition on behalf of said Shoemaker

Chas Stephen Hauslerger & Wm Davis. Dismis'd the Defendt paying Costs

Chas Andrew McCoy & Jno Craig. John Craig Junr Spt

Chas A Power of Attorney from John Craig Senr of Lincoln County in Kentuckey to his Son John Craig Junr of this County was proved by the Oaths of Isaac Crawford and Robert Bruster. the same is O: to be Recorded

O: That John Carlough be bound to John Dunkle according to Law

Appearances

Cha Smith	✓	Johnson & Easton Agreed C:O:
Cha Jas Henton	✓	Grider Atta. Ifd
Chd Bloss	✓	Teem Als Ifd
Cha Donally Exrs	✓	Lackey Abates by Ret.
Entd Cha Perkey	✓	Smiths C:O.
Cha Kinser	✓	Ealer Chas Schulz Spt. Oyer
Cha Rush Assnee	✓	Harman & Armantrout C:O:
Cha Same	✓	John Craig & Geo. abates as to Geo: Spt. & Oyer for John
Cha Same	✓	Geo: Kite C:O.
Cha Bear	✓	Conrods C:O.
Cha Fisher	✓	Hollough Als P. Capt. Ifd
Cha Hewit	✓	Lanahan P.C.
Cha Gilmer	✓	Chisham C:O.
Cha McMullan	✓	Duling Abates by Sher ret.
Comn Wealth	✓	Mary Williams Als
Cha Same	✓	Sarah Wiseman Judgmt
Cha Same	✓	Ann McCartey Ditto
Same	✓	Schultz discontd
Cha Rogers	✓	Johnson Als Ifd
Cha Milan	✓	Landhan Als Ifd
Cha Gilliland	✓	Garvin & Huston Dismissed app
Cha Sidle	✓	Grider ditto
Cha Reuben Roberts	✓	R. Ragan ditto.
Cha Walker	✓	Springstone C:O.
Cha Root	✓	Lambert Dis. no: Appeal
184 Cha Rogers	✓	Same C:O.
Cha Stinson	✓	Vanimon C:O.
Cha Roberts	✓	Coyle Dismissd
Cha Hewit	✓	Harvey C:O.

Cha Andw. McCoy — 2 | ~~John Craig (Cabinet)~~
Cha ~~Rush Assn.~~ — 2 | John Craig 2 Sen. J. Craig Jun. Spt. Imp.
Cha Fowler — 2 | Footwiler — P.C.
Cha Gwin Assnee — 2 | Morris's ~~C.O.~~ Geo. Huston Spt. & Oyer
Cha Carpenter Assnee — 2 | D. & J. Neilson — Al. Wh.
Cha Jno. Carpenter — 2 | Same — Al. Wh.
Cha Same — 2 | Neilson & Scott Al. Wh.
Cha Geo. Carpenter — 2 | Neilson & Scott Al. Wh.
Cha Same — 2 | Scott & Neilson Al. Wh.
Cha Moyer — 2 | Hynds Exr. C.O.
Cha Rush — 2 | Cravens Exrs. C.O.
Cha Matthews — 2 | McDonnald. C.O.
Cha Bowyer Jacob — 2 | Haynes Exr.
Cha Boswell — 2 | Boswell & Hammack Agred
Cha Devier — 2 | Swan — C.O.
Cha Same — 2 | Thos. Parks C.O. Wh.
Cha Lard — 2 | Campbell. P.C.
Cha Harper — 2 | Essent — dismiss'd
Cha Ewin — 2 | Cravens Adm. C.O.
Cha McCoy — 2 | Dunlap — Impa.
Cha Miller Assn. — 2 | Elsay — P.C. Wh.
Cha Harrison Wh. — 2 | Robinson Dismiss'd
Cha Conrod — 2 | Williams & Davis C.O.
Cha Same — 2 | Keizle ~~C.O.~~ Jno. Pence Spt. Oyer
Cha Same — 2 | Barber Peters & Smith C.O.
Mackerel — 2 | McClure Impa.
Cha Shipman & Wife — 2 | D. Lowe C.O.
Cha Jno. Shipman — 2 | Same C.O.
Cha Kincaid — 2 | Devier Al. Wh.
Cha Jos. D. Herring — 2 | Shanklin & Hanton Capt. Thos. Hess Spt. & Oyer
Cha Colgham — 2 | Gay Impa.

Chas Kertly — 2s
Chas Same Assnee — 2s
C. Chas Same — 2s
Chas Same — 2s
Chas Coyle — 2s
Chas Jacob Lincoln 2s
Chas Huston — 2s
Chas Hooks — 2s
Chas Nicholas's Exrs 2s
Chas Spruce — 2s
Chas John Philips — 2s
Chas P. Nicholas Senr 2s
Chas M. Williams 2s
Chas H. Douglass — 2s
Chas Same — 2s
Chas Gilbert 2s
Chas Wm Trobough Admr 2s
Chas Maiden — 2s
Chas Matthews & Co 2s
Chas Same — 2s
Chas Same — 2s
Chas Thos Moore Junr — 2s
Chas Same 2s Henry Selzer — als Caps Issued
Chas Kirtley 2s Wm Bush Wm Perral Spt — 2s
Chas John Feild 2s Gawin Hamilton Jas Brister Spt & Oyer

Jacob Beer ~~C.O.~~ Impa
Wm Vanter — C.O.
Wm Bush — C.O.
M. Mullan — C.O.
Gunn & Wife C.O.
Vances — Impa
Wallace & Allstop Mich. Mullan Spt & Impa ~~[illegible]~~ appa
Catherine — ditto Oyer
Henton & Shanklin ~~C.O.~~ Robt Harrison Spt & Oyer
D. Propts — dismissd no Appa
Ragley, Marlin & Wife ditto
Wm Hook — ~~C.O.~~ Spt & Oyer
J. Crawens — C.O.
Young & Neilson Al.
Neilson & Garten Al.
Vanimon — C.O.
Laird & Huston — Agreed
Catherine Agreed
John Feilds Ind E.W.
Newell & Black Agreed
Henry Pryne Agreed says Sher Andrew Byrd & Wife Al. Caps Issd

Wm Herring and John Davis Gentn were Appd by a former Court to Settle and Adjust and Chas ~~Settle~~ the Accompts of the Estate of James Shannon deceased Rel. the Same which

186 ~~Ad~~ to be Recorded

A Deed of B. & Sale John Voice and Catherine Chas his Wife to Augustine Fifer was Acknowledged and O. to be Recorded

365

O: That Wm Dunlap and John Fitzwater Gent do Adjust and Settle the Accompts of the Estate of Cutlip Airey deceased with the Admr Anthony Reader Gent and make return to the next Court &c

Chas Hooks & Carthane Michl Mullan Spl &c

And then the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O Clock &c

William Nall

At A Court Contd & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th August 1784 &c

Present
Colo Wm Nall
Anthony Reader
Colo Gawin Hamilton
Colo Ben: Harrison

Chas The Appraisment Bill of the Estate of John Maxfield deceasd was returned and O: to be Recorded &c

O: That Wm Dunlap and Anthony Reader Gent do Adjust and Settle the Accompts of the Estate of John Maxfield deceasd wn Brewer Reeves the Administrator & make return of thereof to the next Ct

Geo: Nagey & Martin Grider and Wm Vance
Chas on Replevy Bond it appearing that they had Legal Notice given for the sum of £10..13..1. Judgment is Granted for the same Cr to be Given for £6 &c Ex Ifs to October

Chas Jehue Gum & Coyle & Robinson on Replevy Bond Judgmt for £12..8..4½ it Appearing they had Legal Notice thereof &c Ex Ifs to October

Referrences

Chas Comn: wealth	Conrad Humble	P. Joind	
Chas Cravens Ex:	Henry Ew[illegible]	P. Joind Demat.	
Chas James Rogers	John Johnson	Judgm & W E	
Chas Trytithe	Fulton (Widow)	N: Guilty	
Chas Same	Roadarmour	Ditto	
Chas David Chisham	James Wallace	P. Joind	
Chas Benja Harrison	Colliers Exos	N: Assumpsit	
Chas Geo: Boswell	Thos: Lewis	Ditto & Joinder	
Chas Jacob Bear	Francis Kirtley	Payment	
Chas Peter Bronomer	Same	Ditto	
Chas Henry Ewin	James Henton	Ditto	
Chas Wm Ireland	Same	~~Ditto~~ N: Assumpsit	
Chas Robt Williams	Jerdh Harrisson	Ditto	
Chas Saml Morral	Geo: Boswell	Agreed	
Chas John Shidmore	Same	Ditto	
James Devier	Chas Calahan	~~N: Assumpsit~~	
Chas Same	James Henton	Non Assumpsit	
Chas Saml Miller	Zeb: Harrisson	Ditto	
Chas John Fudge	Edwd Williams	Payment	
Chas Geo: Huston	Saml Pritchard		
Chas Thos Berry	John Rains	N: Assumpsit	
Chas Vance	West & Others	Judt	West paymt & Sing
Chas Chas Calahan	James Henton	P. Joind	
Chas John Robinson	Ezekl Harrisson	Dismisd	
Chas Smiths Exos	Wm Gragg	Payment	
Chas Walters Assnee	McVey & Campbell	Ditto	
Chas Edwd Walters	Lank and Thomas	Joinder	
Chas Francis Marra	Chas Davis	N: Assumpsit	
Chas John Gossam	John Smith	Joinder	
Chas Wm Hinds	Brown & Harrisson	Payment	
186 Chas Thomas Hewit	Denis Lanahan	Joinder	
Chas John Brown	Rutherford & Robinson	Payment	
Chas Colt Wm Hall	Knight & others	N: Guilty & Jo	
Chas James Bruster	Butler & Hook	Payment	
Chas James Devier	James McKenney	Ditto	

Reference Cont.

Chas. Eliz. & Robt. Walker	vs	J. & Jno. Huston	C.O.
Chas. Same	vs	Geo: Huston	~~C.O.~~ Dismiss'd.
Chas. Same	vs	Samel & Shanadin	C.O.
Gideon Harrison	vs	John Philips Junr.	N. Guilty
John Lingolfelter	vs	John Lammons	Payment
David Land (W.R.)	vs	Geo: Boswell	Nil Summpsit
Chas. Conrod Plumb	vs	Wm. Hooks	Payment
Chas. Hom as Hewit	vs	Denis Lanahan	~~Judgment~~ Ag'd
Chas. James Devier	vs	Alex: Miller	~~C.O.~~ Payment
Chas. Wm. Trobough	vs	Rozile & Huston	
Chas. Same	vs	Denis Lanahan	Jain der
Chas. Pickering	vs	Gideon Harrison	Judgt. W.R.
Chas. Samuel	vs	Same	Judgment
Chas. James Rodgers	vs	Bumgarner & Hooks	C.O.
Chas. Mich. Cogar	vs	Wm. & Max. Bush	Judgment
Chas. Peter Nicholas	vs	Trotter & Campbell	Payment
Chas. Mich. Cogar	vs	Frederick Miers	Judgment
Chas. Same	vs	Marshman & Lung	Ditto
Chas. George Pence	vs	Shadrach Butler	Judgmt. & W.R.
Chas. Nicholas Conrod	vs	W. Armantrout	Judgment
Chas. Same	vs	Smith & Williams	Ditto
Chas. Geo: Spears	vs	Shipman & Halston	Payment
Chas. Jacob Mayer	vs	Robt. Lains	Judgment
Chas. Matthews & Co.	vs	James Sullavan	~~Judgment~~ Ag'd
Chas. Same	vs	John Fields	Ditto
Chas. Stephen Conrod	vs	Thos. Hewit	Payment
Chas. Same	vs	Spery & Smith	Judgment
Chas. Geo. Cogler	vs	W. Armantrout	Ditto
Chas. Anthony Shader	vs	Robinson & Halfrey	Ditto
Chas. Paul Huffman	vs	Michl. Marsh	Com. O. set aside Nall Spt.
Chas. Jno. Saler	vs	Same	& Payment in the
Chas. William Huffman	vs	Same	3 Suits
Chas. William Hm. Offman	vs	Shipman & Harrison	Payment
Chas. Jno. Wedrich	vs	Knight & Smith	Judgment
Chas. Same	vs	Wm. & Vanter	Judgment Vol. Vanter
Chas. Same	vs	Maxon & McMullan	Judgment & Mull. dissg.
Chas. Lewis Rudd	vs	Henry Barlow	N. Summpsit
Chas. John Gratton	vs	John Lilly	W. Irwin Spt. & Payment

References Cont.d

Ch. Matthews & Co.	vs. John Golocher	Agreed
Ch. Thomas Hewitt	vs. Roy.t Rutherford	Jacob Woodley Sp. Agm.t
Ch.s Same	vs. Johnson & Shattman	Agreed
Ch.s Same	vs. Felix Shattman	Judgm.t
Ch. John Fields	vs. Gavin Hamilton	Bail & Oyer goodness
Ch. Geo: Keizle	vs. James Wallace	Judgm.t W. C.
Ch. Hugh Donahoe	vs. Geo: Boswell	Non Assumpsit
Ch. Thomas Hewitt	vs. Ch.s Calahan	Judgm.t
Ch.s Same	vs. Same	Ditto
Ch. Jacob Mayer	vs. Reuben Roberts	Ditto
Ch. Coron.r Beesley	vs. Bushes	Dismiss'd
Ch. Henry Judy	vs. John Byrn	Payment
Ch. Adam Lybrand	vs. Ch.s M.c Clain	Ditto
Ch. John Sellars	vs. W.m Innantrout	Judgm.t
Ch. Adam.s Wealth	vs. Grace Woodley	Judgm.t
Ch. Peter Vannion	vs. Collick & Wife	Agreed

Hamatte vs. Gaffney Judgm.t

Same vs. Same Ditto

Issues.

Ch.s Henry Miller	vs. Martin Gruber	Cont.d
Ch.s James Dorder	vs. John Hooper	Cont.d
Ch.s Same vs. Dunlap	vs. Keizle & others	Cont.d
	W.E. Set aside N. Guilty & Joined	
Ch.s Geo: Wolfrey	vs. W.m Wanton	Dismiss'd
Com.n Wealth	vs. John Fairbarn	Discon.t
Ch.s W.m Smith & Wife	vs. James Rogers	Agreed
Com.n Wealth	vs. Geo: Keizle	Dismiss'd
Same	vs. Same & others	Ditto
Ch.s James Rogers	vs. Tho.s Wilmoth	Cont.d
Ch.s John Johnson	vs. Geo: Keizle	~~Ad~~ Cont.d for Defend.t
~~Ch.s Jacob Woodley, K.~~		
Ch.s Jacob Leigh	vs. Gaspar Haynes	Ditto
Ch.s David Land	vs. David Martin, Lost P. D.	Sp. Replevied
Ch.s Andrew Johnson	vs. Gideon Harrison	Dismiss'd
Com.n Wealth	vs. Gaspar Snider	Cont.d
Ch.s Christ Com.n Wealth in 1703		Cont.d That Mr. Hills Depos.n to be by Consent of Parties

Argabright & Jacob Perky A Jury to wit
~~Jacob Woody~~ Gaspar Haynes, Robt. Williams David Harnett Saml. Magill
Danl. Gwin, Ezekiel Harrison John Shettman, John Coger
Chas ~~John Hardman~~ John Quin Robert Harrisons Jonas
Shipman and Nehemiah Harrison Jury Returned
Verdict for Pltf: Damage Thirty nine Shillings &
Judgment Confirmed
James Devier & Geo: Baker A Jury to wit
Brewer Reeves, Ebenezer Newton, Geo: Pearcy
Chas Darby Rogan Benj. Smith Jas. Gwin Jacob
Seigh. Henry Perky Francis Steward, James
Davis — Gideon Harrison & John Huston —
Find for Plantiff. £5..6..11. wh. Inst. Mere
Judgmt. according to Verdict Ef. 9 pd. to Octor

James Parsons & Joseph Summerfield

Chas Gray & Tarris left to the Arbitration Jacob
Coonrod and James Dyer and if they Cannot
Agree the Pd. Coonrod & Dyer to Choose
a third Man and Return their award
which award shall be the Judgt. of the
Court (Papers sent by Mos.)
Argabright & Perkyes
The Defendant by his Attorney Moved the
Court that because the Jury found a Verdict
under five Pounds that they should Order a
Non Suit and was over Ruled by the Court.

Petitions

David Harnett & Joseph Schothorn Judgmt.
according to Acct. for ~~[illegible]~~ £4..6..1
Chas Geo: Henton Proved 2 Days Attendance for
Pickering & Coyle Judgment as pr. Pltf. Acct.
Henry Rowles Proved 2 Days Attendance for
Pickering and 49 Miles also Peter Bryant Vd.
for same
Ef. 9 pd.

O: That Colt. Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Loffus be Appointed to Examine John Lincoln as Deputy Surveyor of this County under Thos. Lewis Esqr. Surveyor thereof who is willing to accept him in regard of his Abilities or Inabilities and make ~~return~~ report to the next Court

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from James McVey to James Devier was proved by the Oaths of Robert Harrison, Thomas Harrison and Jonathan Shipman the Witnesses thereto and on the Motion of the said James Devier the same is Admitted to Record

Chas. Peter Nicholas Senr. & Wm. Hooks: Under Shanklin Jr.

O: That those Magistrates that have made Imposed fact returns of their Lists of Tytheables & Property for the Present Year are to make a Sufficient return to the Next Court

O: That Henry Ewins be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Town of Harrisonburg to said Ewins House in the room of Wm. Pettyjohn and that the Usual Tytheables Work thereon

O: That a Docket Court be held for this County in October next instead of November by Consent of the Attorneys which is O: to be Certified

Chas. O: That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Thos. Reed in an Action Gilmer & Chisham in behalf of the Defendt. Chisham which is O: to be Certified

371

Samuel Magill came into Court and
Chas with Security Entd. into & Acknowledged their
Bond according to Law as Guardian for
Jean, Darcas, and Margaret Shannon
Orphans of James Shannon deceased —
the same is Admitted to Record —

Chas. That Capt. Wm. Herring be Appointed a Guardn.
for Wm. Shannon Orphan of James Shannon
deceased. and that he be Summoned
to the next Court to give Security According
to Law —

O: That Stephen Stanslerger be Appointed Overseer
of the Road leading from Edward Shanklins
to the County line near the Red Banks and
that he Cut out and Clear the same O: also
that the Tytheables with 8 Miles on each side work thereon

And then the Court Adjourn'd till the
Ct. in Course —

Benja. Harrison

At a Court called and held at the Court House on Saturday the 10th day of September 1704 for the Examination of Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler on Suspicion of Feloniously Breaking open the Store house of Michael Kiser and taking thereout sundry Goods the Property of the said Kiser and having Confessed the said Felony before Colo. Wm. Nalle

Present

~~Colo. Wm. Nalle~~
Colo. Ben Harrison
Colo. Gawn. Hamilton
Michael Rorch
Jere. Beesley
Gn. Justice

~~It the Opinion~~ The said Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler being Brought to the Bar and having heard the Charge laid in the Warrant of Comitment against them and being asked if they were Guilty or not Pleaded not Guilty. Whereupon the Court proceeded to hear and Examine several Witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the Prisoners stand Charged and also what the Prisoners had to say in their Defence on Consideration of which the Court are of Opinion that the sd. Enoch Bush and Sharach Butler are Guilty of the said Felony and that they should be sent to the General Court to be Tryed for the same which is Ordered accordingly And Its further Ordered That Michael Kiser and Colo. William Nall shall enter into a Recognizance to Appear as Witnesses against them. Whereupon the said Michael Kiser and William Nalle severally Acknowledged themselves indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr. Governor of this Commonwealth in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds each of their respective Lands and Tenements Goods and Chattels to be Levied and to the said Governor

and his Successors rendered. Set upon this Condition that if the said Michael Kiser and William Nalle shall each of them personally appear on the first of the General Court to be held at Richmond in October next then and there to give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against the said Enoch Bush and Shadrach Butler then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Effect

And then the Court did rise

At a Court held for Rockingham County on the fourth Monday and 27th day of September 1784

Present

Reuben Harrison } Andrew Shanklin
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap

A Deed of Bargain and sale from William Magee and Jean his Wife she being first privately Exd. Acknowledged the same to John Dondore the same is O. to be Recorded

Do from John Warin and Wife to John Ewin was Acknowledged by said Warin & O. to be Recd.

Do from Do same O.

Do Solomon Matthews & Wife to Solomon Bromfield was proved by the Oaths of ~~[illegible]~~ William Linvill and David Bromfield and Agness the Wife of the said Solomon being

first privately Examined Acknowledged Same the which is
to ~~[illegible]~~ lie for further Proofs 374

~~Huston~~ & Dussee & G. Huston Gabriel Jones and David Garvin Spc.
Chas in both Suits.

Chas James Henton & M. Grider O. That Dideme Issue
to take the Deposition of Robert Magee and his
Wife & they being Inhabitants of Lancaster
County in the State of Pensylvania

O. [illegible] Ratchford & others & Matthews O. That Dideme
Issue to take the Deposition of David Warnet and
Ann his Wife Robert Dickey and John Warin

O. That Geo: Roffler, James Frazier, Jacob Lingal and
Chas Matthias Karch or any 3. of them being first
sworn do lay of the Widow Dower of John Judge
deceased in the Lands he died Possessed off &c

The Last Will and Testament of David Davis was
Chas Presented into Court and proved by Oath of Wm.
Reese ~~and~~ Peter Conrad and Peter Rumble O. to be
Recorded. Whereupon Mary Davis the Widow
and Thomas Davis the Exrs. therein Named &
having Complyd with the Law Cert. is Granted
them to Obtain Probat in due form &c

Administration is Granted to Elizabeth Shaver the Widow
Chas of Peter Shaver deceased — she having Complyed
with the Law &c

O. 190 That John Edie, Henry Black Philip Armbuster and
Henry Cook or any three of them being first sworn
do Appraise the said Estate

Thomas Moor & Henry Selsur O: that Dedimus to take the Deposition of John Tar in behalf of the said Selsur

Wm Hinds Exr of John Hinds deceasd. & John Brown and Robt Harrison be dismissd by O: of Plaintiff

G: That John Oaler be Appointed Constable in Capt Rorkes Company in the room of William Bush

O: That John Sellars, Peter Rumble Peter Conrod and Frederick Michael or any three of them being first sworn do Appraise the Estate of David Davis deceasd Estate and make return to the next Court &c

O: That the Church Wardens do bind out William Hatfield Orphan of Mansfield Hatfield according to Law &c

Henry Ewin came into Court and made Oath that he had a Beef Certificate in his Possession of William Devoirs which he Casually lost amounting to the sum of ~~[illegible]~~ 4" 6" 9. Its O: that he Comply with the Law in that case made and Provided in Order to Obtain from the Auditors a New Certificate in the Room thereof &c

Gawin Hamilton and Ralph Lasslus being Appointed by a former Court to Examine Mr John Lincoln in regard to his Abillities as Deputy Surveyor of this County Report that they find Nothing that needs hinder his being Admitted to swear in &c

A Deed of a Bill of Sale from Thomas Harrison to Henry Ewins for a Negroe Man named Jack was Acknowledged by said Harrison and O: to be Recorded &c

And then the Court Adjourned to the Court in Course &c

Reuben Harrison

At a Court called and held at the Courthouse on Monday the 25th day of October 1784 for the Examination of Francis Wilcocks on Suspicion of Felonious ly entg the House of Fredk Parrat and Stealing there out Sundry wearing Cloather and a Rifle Gun of the Value of £12 and likewise Stealing a Mare the property of a Certain Henry Sellars of the Value of £

Present

Colo B: Harrison
Wm Herring
Anthony Reader

James Dyer
Isaac Hankle
Capt. John Rush

The said Francis Wilcocks being Brought to the Bar and having heard the Charge laid in the Warrant of Commitment against him and being Asked if he was Guilty or not Pleaded Guilty Whereupon the Court proceeded to hear and Examine Several Witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth touching the Crime wherewith the Prisoner stands Charged and also what the Prisoner had to say in his defence on Consideration of which the Court are of oppinion that the said Francis Wilcocks is Guilty of the said Felony and that he ought to be sent to the General Court to be Tryed for the same which is Ordered According And It further Ordered That Frederick Parrat, Henry Sellars & Peter Flick ~~and William Hank~~ shall Enter into a Recognizance to Appear as Witnesses against him Whereupon the said Frederick Parrat, Henry Sellars, and Peter Flick severally Acknowledge themselves Indebted to Benjamin Harrison Esqr Governor of this Commonwealth in the Sum of one Hundred Pounds &c

of their respective Lands and Tennements, Goods and Chattels to be Levied and to the said Governor and his Successors rendered Yet upon this Condition that if the said Frederick Parrat Henry Sellars and Peter Flick shall each of them Personally Appear on the first day of the ~~Gen~~ Court of Oyer to be held at Richmond in ~~October~~ December next then and there to give Evidence in behalf of the Commonwealth against the said Francis Wilcocks, then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force and Effect

And then the Court did rise

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th day of October 1804

Present

Reuben Harrison } John Rush } Gent.n Justices
James Dyer } Jere: Beesley }

Division of the Lands of John Fudge deceas'd was return'd and O: to be Recorded

Gasp.r Haynes was sworn in Lieut. of the Militia in Cap.n Stephen Conrods Company which is O: to be Certified

Cap.t John Peters was sworn in Cap.t of the Militia of this County in the Room of Jer.h Beesley which is O: to be Certify

The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Peter Shaver deced was Ret and O: to be Recorded

The Last Will and Testament of Henry Miller deceas'd was Presented into Court and Proved by the Oaths of Cap.t Thos. Hewit, Col.o William Nall and Jacob Bear

Whereupon Eliz.a Miller, ~~[illegible]~~ Henry Miller and ~~[illegible]~~ the Ex.rs therein named they having Complyd with the Law Cer't is granted them to Obtain Probat in due form

John Hopkins was sworn in Ensign in Capt. Baxters Company of Militia of this County which is O: to be Certify'd

Roger Dyer was sworn in Capt. of a Company of Militia of this County which is O: to be Certified

Chal The Appraisment Bill of David Davis deceased Estate was return'd and O: to be Recorded

A Deed of Bargain and Sale from Robert Rutherford and Elizabeth his Wife she being first privately Examined was Chal Acknowledged by the parties to Joseph Rutherford and the same is Admitted to Record

Also an Instrument of Writing under the hands and Seals of Evan Price and Elizabeth his Wife she being first privately Examined relinquishes Chal all her right of Dower to the Land in the above Deed mention'd which is O: to be Recorded

Joseph Smith was Sworn in Capt. of the Militia of this County which is O: to be Certified

Elijah Hook was sworn in Lieut. of the Militia in Capt. Geo: Huston's Company which is O: to be Certified

Uriah Garten was Sworn in Capt. of the Militia in the Room of Capt. Cornelius Cain which is O: to be Certified

Henry Miller was sworn in Ensign in Capt. John Peters Company of Militia which is O: to be Certified

Of That the Church Warden do Bind out Mary Fezle daughter of Mich.l Fezle according to Law

A Deed of B: & Sale from Ben: Harrison and Mary his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledg'd Chal by the parties to Felix Gilbert and the same is Admitted to Record

Chal A Deed of B: & Sale from Fred.k Moyers & Eliz.a his Wife she being first privately Examined was Acknowledg to Anthony Allderpha O: to be Recorded

Chal Same to Same Same Order

Deeds of Lease and Release from from Col.o William Nall and Ann his Wife to Jacob Bear was Acknowledg by the said Nall. Same is O: to be Recorded

Cha O: Didimus Issue to Privately Examine Mrs Nall

A Deed of B: & Sale from James Murray and Wife was proved by the Oaths of Hugh Devier and Wm Gilbert which is O: to lie for further proof

Cha Also A Didimus for the Privy Exmd of Mrs Murray was retd and O: to be Recorded

John Brown was Sworn in Constable according to Law

Hewit & Weaver Gab.l Jones Sp.l (G: P: for Defendt &c

On the Motion of the Deputy Attn having Applied to the Cot for their Direction whether he should prosecute the Recogs of Col.o Wm Nall forfeited by his Non Attendance at the the last Gen.l Cot as a Witt for the Commonwealth against Shadrach Butler and Enoch Bush for Reasons Assigned & by Testimony of the said Col.o Nalle Its the Opinion of the Court that he shall not be prosecuted. &c

Spears & Matthews. Pet: Bryant Sp.l &c

John Rice & Wm Bullett alias John Bullett on Attn It Appearing to the Court that the Defendant is Indeltd to the Plaintiff £1..11..8, And the Constable Having retd that he had Attachd three Quarters of a Yard of Red Cloth 1 Yd of Shaloon 1 Skin of Silk of Ditto of thread the property of the said Defendt Indgmt is Grantd for the said sum of £1..11..8. wth Costs and O: of Sale

Attn

John Fowler & Chas Campbell Contd

Wm Devier & John Norton Agreed

Same & John Carey Indgmt & O: of Sale

And then the Court Adjourned till to Morrow Morning 9 O'Clock &c

Reuben Harrison

At a Court Continued and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 26th day of October 1704

Present

Capt. Wm. Harris } Isaac Hawkins
Geo. Bowcock } Wm. Dinsclap

Appearances

Chas James Rodgers	28	John Johnson	Als. Ps.
Chas John Miller	28	Denis Lanahan	Impa. MB
Chas Thomas Kincaid	28	James Davies	Ayd & Sp. Impa.
Chas Thomas Hewitt Ex.	28	Denis Lanahan	C.O. MB
Chas George Spears	28	Solomon Matthews	Impa. Sp.
Chas Thomas Moore Jun.	28	Andrew Byrd & Wife	Impa. ~~Ayd~~ Sp.
Chas Same	28	Mary Selyon	Impa. MB
Chas George Bloss	28	Thomas Toom	dismiss'd no appe.
Chas Conrod Carpenter a Son of John	28	Neilsons	Als. Ps.
Chas Abraham Fisher	28	Jacob Mollough	Cont. ex. Dat. an. Ds.
Chas John Fowler	28	Leonard Footwiller	Als. P. Sp.
Chas Catherine Bloss	28	Haughter & Nalle	P. Ex. 28 Haughter Sp.
Chas Carpenters Ex.	28	Scott & Neilsons	Als. Ps.
Chas John Carpenter	28	Neilson & Scott	Als. Ps.
Chas Same	28	Neilsons	Als. Ps.
Chas David Lard	28	Wm. Campbell	Agreed
Chas Hugh Douglass	28	Neilson & Garton	dismiss'd no appe.
Chas Same	28	Young and Neilson	Ditto
Chas Stephen Conrod	28	John Harvey	not Ret. by Sheriff
Chas Miller Son of Smith	28	Thomas Elsey	Als. Ps.
Chas Carpenters Ex.	28	Neilsons	Als. Ps.
Samuel Carpenter	28	Same	Als.
Chas Calvin Gunn	28	Thomas Roose	discontinued
Chas Francis Kirtley	28	Moses Harp	Impa.
Chas Hanoberger Son. &c	28	John Harvey	C.O.
Chas Same Son. &c	28	Same	C.O.
Chas Anthony Aylor	28	Christian Kinsor	C.O.
Chas Michael Baker	28	Michael Mullan	C.O.
Chas Same	28	Same	C.O.
Chas Carpenters Ex.	28	Rutherford Ryan	C.O.

Appearances Cont.d

Chas Carpenter Esq.re	29	Reizle and Davis	Sp. by Oyer	N. Dict. Judgt
Chas Same	29	Cood and J. Pence	ditto	
Chas James Devin	29	Alford & Harrison	Sp. by Oyer	C.R.
Chas John M.c Dugal X 1st	29	Chipman	~~[illegible]~~	Agreed
Chas Gavin Hamilton	29	Blain and Higgins	C.O.	
Chas Still and Wife	29	Chapman & Fisher	W.m Sp.	
Chas Lewis Riddle	29	James Dorier	Sp. by Oyer	
Chas John Carthrae	29	Scotts Adm.rs	C.O.	
Chas John Noak X 1st	29	Thomas Spencer	Agreed	
Chas John Johnson	29	Peter Kunchla	C.O.	
Chas Same	29	Richard Hagan	C.O.	
Chas William Gray	29	Michael Wolf	dismiss'd	
Chas James Dorier	29	Wm. Armantrout	Als. Sp.	
Chas Same	29	Joseph Duval	Impar.	M.B.
Chas Clinton Ason	29	Francis Hughes	dismiss'd	
Chas Thomas Hewit	29	George Weaver	Oyer	Sp.
Chas John Bowyer	29	John Hooper	Als Sp.	
Chas Jacob Moyer	29	Reuben Smith	dismiss'd no Appear.	
Chas Robt. Dunlap Ason.d	29	Hugh Kirkpatrick Jno	~~C.O.~~ Thos. R. Judgt	
Chas Hugh Donahoe	29	Rutherford & Nicho.	~~[illegible]~~ Sp. by Sp.	Impar.
Chas Smith Esq.rs	29	Reid and Alford	Als.	Sp.
Chas Same	29	Lackey & Alford	Als.	Sp. Judgt. Nod.
Chas Nicholas Esq.rs	29	William Nook	C.O.	
Chas George Mallow	29	Reizle & Young	Sp. by Nol. Pros.	Sp.
Chas George Long	29	John Thomas	Als.	
Chas Michael Tanner	29	Josiah Allen	dismiss'd no Appear.	
Chas Nicholas Shaffer	29	Wm. Bryant	Als.	Sp.
Chas Joseph Rutherford X 1st	29	Robert Rutherford	Agreed by the 29	
Chas Stephen Liston	29	Ca.s M.c Mitchel	Dismiss'd no Sp.	
Chas James Duffe	29	Geo: Weston	Sp.	Impar.
Chas David Garven	29	Same	ditto	
Chas Brewer Hooker	29	James Waling	C.O.	
Chas Geo: Yoder	29	Frazier & Beasley	Als.	Sp.
Chas Smith Esq.rs	29	Wm. and Jno. Cross	C.O. & Als.	29 Sp.
Chas Matthew Esq.rs X 1st	29	Colghoon	Agreed say'd Sher	
Chas Mich.l M.c Hard	29	James Dorier	Impar.	Sp.

Appearances Cont.d

Chas Com.: wealth	vs	Mary Williams	dismiss'd
Chas Stephen Conrad	vs	Armistead & Davis	C.O.
Chas Dm Farrell Spr.ce	vs	Enoch Bush	Ad.
Chas Christopher Barlow	vs	Jacob Boughor	dismiss'd no Appear.ce

References

Chas Smythe	vs	Fulton	Joinder	
Same	vs	Roadarmour	ditto	
Chas Ben: Harrison	vs	Collier Ex.rs	ditto	G.D.
Chas Jacob Boar	vs	Francis Nirtby	ditto	MB
Chas P. Branamer	vs	Same	ditto	MB.
Chas W. Irwin	vs	James Weinton	ditto	MB
Chas Wm. Roland	vs	Same	ditto	MB
Chas Chas. Williams	vs	Jere: Harrison	ditto	~~MB~~
Chas James Devier	vs	James Weinton	ditto	
Chas Sam.l Miller	vs	Geo: Harrison	ditto	
Chas John Fretch	vs	Edw.d Williams	ditto	
Chas Geo: Weston	vs	Sam.l Fritchet	~~ditto~~	Nil Gnity Jr.
Chas Thomas Berry	vs	John Rains	ditto	Joinder
Chas Vance	vs	Wm & Smith	ditto	D.o
Chas Smith Ex.rs	vs	William Gragg	ditto	
Chas Edw.d Walter Spr.ce	vs	Campbell & McVey	ditto	
Chas Francis Maina	vs	Charles Davis	ditto	
Chas John Brown	vs	Rutherford & others	ditto	
Chas James Brewster	vs	Butler & Nook	ditto	
Chas James Devier	vs	James McNeamy	Joinder	
Chas Eliz.a & Rob.t Walker	vs	Geo: & John Weston	Judgm.t	
Chas Same	vs	Sheridan & Weston	ditto	
Chas Jed: Harrison	vs	John Philips Jun.r	Joinder	
Chas John Lingefelter	vs	John Lemons	ditto	
Chas David Land	vs	Geo: Boswell	ditto	
Chas Conrad Plumb	vs	William Nook	ditto	
Chas James Devier	vs	Alex.r Milton	ditto	
Chas Wm Trogh Bough	vs	Neighbour Weston	Dd Jugm.t G.C.J.	
Chas James Rogers	vs	Bingamon & Rooks	Judgm.t D.M.	
Chas C. Nicholas	vs	Trotter and Campbell	Jdm.t	

Rockingham cont.d

Tho: Geo: Sparr	ꝑ	Sherman & Easton	Joinder
Stephen Conrad	ꝑ	Thomas Hewit	Joinder
Chas. Huffman	ꝑ	Michael Rorck	ditto
Chas. John Baker	ꝑ	Same	ditto
Chas. Abram Huffman	ꝑ	Same	ditto
Chas. Martin Afon.d & Winds	ꝑ	Sherman & others	ditto
Chas. Lewis Riddle	ꝑ	Henry Barlow	ditto
Chas. John Grattan	ꝑ	John Litty	ditto
Chas. Thomas Hewit	ꝑ	N. Nuttonsonde	ditto
Chas. John Fields	ꝑ	Gawin Hamilton	Payment Con
Chas. Hugh Donahoe	ꝑ	Geo: Boswell	Joinder
Chas. Henry Cady	ꝑ	John Byrne	ditto
Chas. Sam.l Lyle Sen.r & Afon.d	ꝑ	Charles McClaine	ditto
Chas. Benj.a Smith	ꝑ	Johnston & Easton	Judgm.t
Chas. John Perkey	ꝑ	Isaac & Edwin Smith	ditto
Chas. Christian Weiser	ꝑ	Anthony Wilson & Afon.d	~~Payment~~
Chas. Hugh Afon.d & Rush	ꝑ	Warnick & Brinkenhoff	Judgm.t
Same	ꝑ	John Craig	Payment Ac
Same	ꝑ	Geo: Keito	Judgm.t & W.
Jacob Boar	ꝑ	N. & Stephen Conrad	Agreed
Alex.r Gilmor	ꝑ	John Chisham	N. Guilty
Geo: Walker	ꝑ	Pat. Springstone	dismissed
Same	ꝑ	John Lambert	Cont.d
John Simson	ꝑ	P. Vanimon	Sp. & Payment
Benjamin Hewit	ꝑ	John Markey (Sayler)	Judgm.t
Andrew McCoy	ꝑ	John Craig	N. Summit
Ab.m Irwin Afon.d	ꝑ	Wm. & Tho. Morris	Payment
Jacob Monyer	ꝑ	Hinds's Ex.rs	Cont.d Over
John Rush	ꝑ	Cravens Adm.rs	Judgm.t
Mich.l Matthews	ꝑ	Randolph McDonald	Ditto & W.
James Devier	ꝑ	James Swan	Ditto
Same	ꝑ	Thomas Parks	Ditto
Jeff. Ewin	ꝑ	Cravens Adm.rs	Ditto
James McCoy	ꝑ	W.m Dunlap	N. Guilty
Stephen Conrad	ꝑ	Williams & Davis	Judgm.t ~~Judgt~~
Same	ꝑ	Geo: Keizle	Payment
Same	ꝑ	Barlow, Peters & Smith	Judgm.t
Sam.l Markwood	ꝑ	Mich.l M. Clure	Agree

References Cont.d

Chas Shipman & Wife	✓	Daniel Love	N. Guilty
Chas John Shipman	✓	Same	Ditto
Chas Leonard Herring	✓	Shanklin & Henton	Payment
Chas James Colghoon	✓	Samuel Gay	N. Guilty
Chas Francis Kirtley	✓	Jacob Bear	N. Assumpt.
Chas Same Assn.ee of Walker	✓	William Vanter	Judgmt.
Chas Same	✓	William Bush	Ditto Judgm.
Chas Same	✓	John McMullan	ditto
Chas James Coyle	✓	Gam & Wife	Judgmt. & W. E.
Chas Jacob Lincoln	✓	Jno. & Hanna Vance	N. Guilty
Chas Geo: Huston	✓	James Wallace & Allstott	Payment
Chas Jacob Bowyer	✓	John Haynes (Exr. of F. Haynes)	N. Assumpt. by y.e
Chas Robert Hook	✓	John Carthrae	Paymt. Testator
Chas Nicholas Exrs	✓	Henton & Shanklin	Payment
Chas Peter Nicholas	✓	William Hook	Payment
Chas Mary Williams	✓	Jereh. Cravens	Judgmt. & W. E.
Chas Felix Gilbert	✓	P. Vanimon	Judgmt. Stay Exo. 3 Months
Chas Mattheus & Co	✓	John Feilds	Judgmt. & W. E.
Chas William Hinds	✓	Brown & Harrison	Agreed
Chas James Henton Assn.ee &c.a	✓	Martin Grider	Judgment.

Chas Hanbile — ✓ Pharies dismisd at Deft.s Cost

Chas Ruddel ✓ Jas. Devier Robt. Harrison Spt.e

Chas Hincaid — ✓ Jno. Robt. Harrison & Henry Ewin Spt.

Chas Carpenters Exrs ✓ Keizle & Reeves Jams. Devier Spt.

Chas Same ✓ Same and J. Pence Same Spt.

Chas Geo: Mallow ✓ Same & Young John Thomas Spt.

Chas James Dun ✓ Allford & Harrison Jas. Devier Spt.

Chas John Stinson ✓ P. Vanimon Chas. Calahan Spt.

Chas A Deed of B. & Sale from James Murray & Wife to Felix Gilbert was further & fully proved by the Oath of Chas. Lewis Esq. and [illegible] to be recorded

385

Gray & Farris To be left to the Arbitration of Benj. Harrison Sen. Stratton & Isaac Hinckle Whose Award is to the Judt. of the Court

Thos. Berry & John Thaims ~~to be~~ agreed. 200 40 100 340

Pd. Hugh Donahoe & Rutherford & Nicks. Wm. Pickering Spt.

Craven's Admrs. & Henry Ewin This Suit by Consent of Parties is left to the Arbitration of Benja. Smith (son of Dane) Colo Benjamin Harrison and ~~[illegible]~~ David Harnett and their Award to be the Judgment of this Court

A Deed of B & S. from Charles Callahan and Anne his Wife (she being first privately Examined) was Acknowledged by the parties to John Miller, the same is Admitted to Record

John Lincoln was Sworn in Assistant Surveyor of this County according to Law and also Entered in to Bond with Security for his faithfull performance of his Duty in that Office

John Thomas Esqr. Entd. in to Bond with Security for the Collection of the County & Parish Levy Also the same for his faithfull Collection of the Officers Fees &c.

John Lemons was Sworn in Ensign in Capt. George Hustons Company of Militia of this County according to Law

Peter Nicholas Junr. is Appointed Ensign in Capt. John Hughes Company of Militia which is to be Certified

Also Jehu Gum the same in Capt. Chrismans Compy. Same Order

Also James Skidmore is Appointed Ensign in Capt. Sherrys Strattans Company same Order &c

386

Matthias Lair is Appointed Capt. ~~in~~ of a Company of Militia in the Room of Capt. Geo: Ruddel which is O: to be Certified &c

Josiah Harrison is Appointed Capt. of a Company of Militia in the Room of Capt. Reuben Moore which is O: to be Certified &c

On the Motion of Capt. Geo: Huston Commissioner Appointed by the Court Martial of this County agst. Capt. Thomas Hewit late Sheriff for a Judgment against him for a defiance of £123..9..7 for Militia Fines it Appearing the said Hewit had legal Notice thereof. Judgmt. is Granted the said sum & him & his Security &c Fifa

Its O: That the Sheriff Summon every Magistrate of this County to give their Attendance at the next November Court agreeable to an O: from the Governor &c

O: That the Sheriff summon 24 Freeholders to make a Grand Jury for the Body of this County at the next November Court &c

The Court proceeded to lay the County out in Districts agreeable to an Act of the last Session of Assembly ~~Vizt.~~ to Assertain the Quantity of Land, the Improvements thereon and the No. of People within this Comn. wealth &c Vizt.

John Davis — in Capt. Smiths Company ✓
Josiah Davisson in Capt. Baxters ✓
Wm. Dunlap — in Capt. Chrismans &c ✓
John Fitzwater in Capt. Custards ✓
Anthony Reader in Capt. ~~[illegible]~~ Matthias Lairs ✓

387

William McDowel in Capt. Josiah Harrison ✓
Reuben Harrison in Capt. Ragans Compy. ✓
John Rush in his own Company ✓
Col. Wm. Nall in Capt. S. Conrods Co. ✓
Jere. Beesley in his former Company ✓
Mich. Rorch in his own Company ✓
George Boswell in Capt. G. Hustons Co. ✓
Col. B. Harrison in Capt. J. Harrisons Co. ✓
Wm. Herring in Capt. Gartens Co. &c
James Dyer in Capt. Dyers Co. &c ✓
Robert Davis in Capt. S. Strattans Co. ✓
Isaac Henkle in his own Company ✓

Capt. William Herring agreeable to an O. of August Court last Came into Court and Entd into Bond wh Security according to Law for his faithfull discharge of the trust reposed in him as Guardian of William Shannon Orphan of James Shannon deceasd. &c

Ass'd Cha William Devier & John Carry on Attd
It Appearing to the Court that the Defendt. is Indbt. to the Plaintiff the sum of £5. &c and the Sheriff having returned that he has Attachd one Black Horse 8 years Old the property of the said Defendant Judgment is granted for the said sum of £5. &c and Cost of Suit. & O. of Sale and the Overplus if any to be returned to the Defendt. &c

A Deed of B. & Sale from from Solomon Mathews and Agness his Wife to Solomon ~~Mathews~~ Bromfield was Acknowledged by s.d Mathews & O. to be Recorded his having Relinquished her Dower the last Court

Ord. That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of Capt. Thomas Hewit in behalf of James Dunlap against Geo. Kreizle & others &c

Ord. That Didimus Issue to take the Deposition of John Heaton, and Sarah his Wife and his Wifes Mother in behalf of James Coyle & Norton Gum & Wife &c

Ord. That Messrs. Josiah Davisson and Robert Davis be Recommended as Coroners for this County the Same is Ord. to be Certified

And the Court then Adjourned till the Court in Course &c

George Boswell

At A Court held for Rockingham County on the Twenty Second day of November 1784 &c

Present

Col. Benj. Harrison
John Davis
Capt. John Rush
Andrew Shanklin
William Herring &c

Jeremiah Beesley
Col. William Nalle &c
Reuben Harrison

Ordered That Robert Curry be Appointed Constable in Capt. Geo: Baxters Company in the Room of Ephraim Hopkins &c

197

A Deed of B. & Sale from Jas. McGowin and Susanna his Wife to John Boyer was proved by the Oaths of Geo. Ruddel, John Bear and Adam Pupp the Same is Addmitted to Record

389

The Last Will and Testament of Paul Teeter was presented into Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Cheverunt and Jacob Rost. Whereupon Moses Elsworth, and Geo: Teeter Senr. the Exrs. therein Named having Complyed with the Law Certificate is Grant.d them to Obtain Probat in due form &c

A Grand Jury to wit Capt. James Magill, Edwd. Shanklin, John Ewin, Walter Crow, John Pence Saml. Hemphill, ~~[illegible]~~ Christian Rollman, Jacob Trimble, Robert Matthews, David Ralston, Matthias Lair, George Ruddell, Thos. Bryant, ~~Benjamin Tallman~~ Brewer Reeves Darby Ragan, &c

A Deed of B. & Sale from Joseph Rutherford and Ann his Wife She being first Privately Examined was Acknowledged to Henry Armantrout which is O. to be Record.d &c

A Deed of B. & Sale from Thos. Lamsdale and Marg.t his Wife She being first Privately Exam.d was Acknowledged to Jacob Spotted. the same is Admitted to Record &c

~~The Law~~ O: That Gost Henkle, Robert Mains, Jacob Carr, and Isaac or any three of them being first Sworn do Appraise the Estate of Paul Teeter decea.d and make Return to the next Court &c

The Last Will and Testament of Hugh Douglass deceased, was presented into Court and Proved by the Oaths of Joseph Smith, Thos Fulton, and James Davis. ~~Whereupon~~ the same is O. to be ~~Certified~~ Record.

Cha
A Deed of Bill Sale from James Hulings and Sarah
Plus Wife. She being first privately Examd, was Acknow
Ledgd to Lewis Circle - And the Same Admitted to
Record.

Cha
Pd Do from Lewis Circle and Magdela his Wife
She being &c. to Huling Same O:

Cha
Same from James Hulings & Wife she &c.
Pd Same O: to Bird

Cha
Same from Abraham Byrd & Mary his Wife
Pd She &c. to Huling Same O: e

Josiah Davison was Sworn one of the Coroners of this
County

Cha
Abraham Smiths Exrs 2s Lackey & Allford.
The Defendt Allford came into Court and Confessed
Pd Judgment for £9. 11. 6. which is
O: to be Certified &c Fifa. Issue to next Cot

O: That the Church Warden do Bind out John
McCoy and Jean McCoy - Children of Wm McCoy
According to Law &c

Cha
It Appearing to the Court that a Certain John
Dunishe died at James Brusters: O: that the
Sheriff sell the said deceasd Goods — which are
now in the hands of the said Bruster. and pay
him for this Expence and trouble of whom the
Sd deceasd and make return to the next Cot.

O: That Yost Henkle be Appointed Ensign in Capt
Isaac Henkles Company of Militia in this County &c
(Yost Henkle was sworn in accordingly)

Cha
Pd Kertley Exr of Kertley 2s John Morris. Summons &c. Judgmt
for what Appears justly due as per Note. Issue Cita

The Grand Jury returned and made the follow=ing presentments to wit &c

Ord: That Summons Issue for the several Delinquents to attend at the next Court &c

O: That the John and Jacob Cool Orphans of John Cool deceased be Bound by the Church Warden according to Law &c

O: That Robert Wilson Orphan of Andrew Wilson deced who was formally Bound unto Robert Matthews its O: that he be Bound by the Church Warden according to Law and Matthews having delivered said Orphan up to the Court he being about to remove out of this State &c

Ord: Ch: Sam Ex: of Cleesmit &c Wm Rice Sum: &c
Chas Judgmt for what appears Justly due on Note
Ord: Same &c Wm Rice & Jno Deniston Do &c

O: That Frederick Foland be Exempted from paying for the future any County or parish Levy &c
Chas Andrew Erwin &c Denis Burns Sum: &c
Chas Judgmt as per Note
Ord: Same &c Benj: Erwin Do Judgmt as p Accot

~~Reuben Harrison in Open Court on hearing the Govr letter read Declared against serving as a Magistrate for the future~~

Ordered that the Clerk Do transmit to the Exe=cutive alist of the Magistrates in ys Comn Distinguish those that are Dead and Rem that are removed out of ys County from those [illegible]

Pl. Geo: Arrianbrout &c. Geo: Keizle — Sum. &c. Judgm.t as per Note — Issue Ex. — Pd.

Pl. Wm. Pickering &c. Robt. Williams — Do. — as per Note } Cata. Pd.

Pl. Same &c. Jacob Gridon — Do. — Do. — }

O. That Adam Hansberger, Adam Sellars, Matthias Cast and John Sellars or any three of them being first sworn do appraise the Estate of Henry Miller deceased and make return to the next Court &c.

And then the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock &c.

William Nall

At a Court Cont.d and held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 23. of 1814 &c.

Present

Col.o Wm. Nalle
Col.o Ben. Harrison
Peremiah Beesley
} Andrew Shankli
Josiah Davison

Tha. Josiah Davis Gen.l Returned the Inquest held by Him on ye Corps of Mary Butt deceased Wife of Windle Butt the same is O. to be Record &c.

And then the Court proceeded to Lay the County and Parish Levy

	£	s	d
To Gabriel Jones Esqr. 4000 Tobo.	25	0	0
To Henry Ewins Clerk 1200 D	7	10	0
To John Thomas Esqr. Sheriff for Extra	7	10	0
To John Dyer for five young Wolves 150 lb of Tob	4	13	9
To Joseph Kester for one old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
To Jno. Cashew for one old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
Jacob Woody 1 old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
Reuben Roberts 1 old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
Jacob Shock 1 old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
Jacob Cox 1 old Ditto 300 of Do	1	17	6
Adam Reader 1 young Ditto 150 of Do	[illegible]	18	9
Anthony Reader 1 young Ditto 150	[illegible]	18	9
Thomas Jones 1 Ditto	0	18	9
Henry Perkey 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Reuben Harrisons Negroe Cow 1 Ditto	1	17	6
Henry Ewin for 3 Calld. Courts 600 lb of Tob	3	15	0
George Mallow 1 old Wolfs Head	1	17	6
	£68	2	6
~~Joseph Custard 1 old Wolf 300 lb Tob~~	~~1~~	~~17~~	~~6~~
To Henry Ewin for Ent. 28 Certificates at 25 lb of Tob. Each	4	7	6
George Weaver 1 old Wolf 300 lb Tob	1	17	6
John Weaver 1 old Ditto 300 lb Tob	1	17	6
Jno. Peterfight 1 old Ditto 300 lb Tob	1	17	6
To Jno. Thomas for Removing Criminal from this to Richmond			
To Saml. Moral for 1 old Wolfe 300 lbs of Tob	1	17	6
Leonard Bush 1 old Wolf 100 lbs of Do	0	12	6
Dame, Two young ones 300 lbs of Do	1	17	6
Jas. Skidmore one Wolfe 150 Do	0	18	9
Jno. Ewin To Mending ye prison Lock	0	12	0
	£15	18	3
	£84	00	9

Robert Mathews By Horse Imp.d To Carry Bush & Butter to Rich.d 9 Days . . . } — £ 0 .. 13 .. 6

To James Diver for one Saddle To Carry Ditto to Rich.d £ 0 .. 2 .. 6

To Jn.o Johnston for Ditto . . . . . £ 0 .. 2 .. 6

To Rob.t Rutherford guarding the prisoner Stevans Nine Days at 1/ . . . . . } 0 .. 9 .. 0

To Ditto for keeping the Courthouse in Order & find Wood and Candles 9 months . . . . } ~~0 .. 18 .. 0~~

£ 138 .. 14 .. 7

And A deposition of £ 18 .. 1/ 18 .. 1 .. 0

£ 156 .. 15 .. 7

Ordered that the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable in this County 2/2 they Being In Number 1444 . . . . . .

1994/2

6.39
7.5
1
13 a 15

John Apple By guarding of Geo. Mephers 8 Nights
and Butler & Bush 8 Do & Wilcoche 15 Do — £1 .. 11 .. 0
Jos. Bingham By Makeing of Fetters for Mephers — 0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By allaying and putting of Fetters on same — 0 .. 1 .. 6
Do By Making of Do for Butler — 0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By allaying and putting on of Do on Do — 0 .. 1 .. 6
Do By Ditto Butler & Bush — 0 .. 3 .. 0
Do By 1 pair of Fetters Making and putting Down Wilcoche — 0 .. 2 .. 6
Do By Do for same — 0 .. 2 .. 6
Ja. Porter By Diating of Mephers & Geo. 11 Days at 2/ — 1 .. 6 .. 11½
Do By Turning of the key in same — 0 .. 3 .. 9
Do By Diating of Butler & Bush 16 Days each — 7 .. 0 .. 0
Do By on same — 0 .. 7 .. 6
Do By Diating Wilcoche 16 Days & Turning of the key — 1 .. 13 .. 9
Do By Turning of the key on 5 Days before in 1782 — 0 .. 10 .. 9
Do By 12 lb of Iron to make Fetters for Mephers — 0 .. 15 .. 0
Do By Do Wilcoche & Bush — 0 .. 13 .. 6
John Pickins By guarding of Geo. 9 Nights — 0 .. 9 .. 0
M. Clure By standing guarding of Wilcoche 15 Do — 0 .. 15 .. 0
By guarding same & Bush 15 Nights — 1 .. 13 .. 4
Jno. Nichols By guarding of Bush and Butler
Eight Nights 15 Do — 1 .. 3 .. 4
By guarding of Jannette Bush — 1 .. 13 .. 4
By Jno. Lewis guarding Butler & Do and Wilcoche 15 Do — 1 .. 3 .. 0
Sam. Gay By guarding Mephers 9 Do — 1 .. 9 .. 0
Jno. Robinson By 12 lb of Iron & Steel — 0 .. 15 .. 3
John Thomas By carrying of Stephens to Bush — 0 .. 15 .. 0
By Abm. Miller for guarding Butler 15 Do — 1 .. 13 .. 4
To Robt. Scott 1 horse & man 10 Days to carry Stevens — 0 .. 15 .. 0
To 1 Waggon & man & team all 6 Days for carry Do — 0 .. 10 .. 0
To Jno. Alford for 1 Saddle & rope to carry Stevens — 0 .. 2 .. 6
To Jno. Thomas for carrying Bush & Butler to Bed — 17 .. 10 .. 0
To Jane Smith 1 horse 9 Days — 0 .. 13 .. 6

And then the Court adjourned until
Court in Course

Josiah Dawson

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 27 day of December 1784

Present

Josiah Davis — Wm. Dunlap
C. Benj. Harrison — Andr. Shanklong } Gent

Cha Brewer Reeves came into Court Being first Sworn Delareth that he has lost or mislaid a certain plat for a certain peice or parcel of land Surveyed By Col Gawin Hamilton Dept Surveyor for Thomas Lewis and the Same is O. to be Certified

Cha Thomas Wilmouth Also Made oath that he has lost a plat for 132 Acres Surveyed by Joseph Freind then in Monongahale County and has Since Obtained Another plat for P. land from Saml Hanway County Surveyor the P. County of Monongahale Also 1 Ditto for 279 Acres Also 1 Ditto for 77 Acres And the Same is O. to be Certified

Cha The Last Will And Testament of John Miller Deceasd Was Present into Court And Proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses there to Annexed Thereupon Jacob Bowman one of the Exr therein Named having Refused to take any part in ye Execution of the Will Abraham Branaman ye other Exr having Complied With the law probt is granted in Due Form

O. that Mr. Shank Hy Whisler Nicholas perry David Branaman or any three of them Being first Sworn to Appr ye Estate

Cha Deed of B&S. from Jno Crumbaker and Elizabeth his wife to peter Crumbaker Was Acd and O. to be Rd O. Dedimus to Examd his Wife Elizabeth

Cha Ditto from Johnston and Daniel Neilson to Joseph Biram Was proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Wt. and O. to be Rd.

Samuel Miller Came into Court And to took the Oath
Of Ar. Ensign in Captain Harrisons Comp.y of Militia
the same is Order to be Certifyed

Ch. a D: that a dedimus issue To take the Deposition of Jn.o Thomas
and Tamar Thomas in A certain Case concerning
Abram Weight paying his Mother for her Right of
Power in a Certain Tract of land known by the Name of
the Mill Tract

The last Will and Testament of Hugh Douglas Dec.d
Haveing been proved in Court and the Exec.r therein
Named haveing Refused to take upon them the
Execution of y.e S.d Will and it being also Made Appear
To the Court that Ja.s Douglas heir Ap.t At law Refused
To Take upon him the Adm.r of the Estate
Adm.r is therefore granted to Joseph Douglas and
George Huston With the Will Annexed they Haveing
Complied With the law and probate is granted them
Due from
V.s O: that Jos.h Davis W.m Smith Joseph Smith
Ralph Lofter or Ancy Thace of them being
first Sworn Do Appraise the S.d Estate

O ordered that the Court Adjourn till Court in
Course

Josiah Davisson

At a Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday
The 24th Day of January 1782

Present

Col: Benjamin Harrison
Capt: Wm Herring
Col: Gavin Hamilton
Capt: Jno Rush
Andw Shanklin
Wm Dunlap

Jno Oales Was Sworn in Constable in Capt: Roxocks Company
Which is O: to be Certified
O: that Jno Gice be Summond to Net Court to Sware in
as Constable in the Room of Jno Nicholas

Came Into Court Walter Crow, And Made Oath that
on the 24th Day of June 1782 he Lost a Penal bill
Bearing Date the Deponent thinks in 1773: and
the Obligation of Joseph Step for £2: P: O:
And the Same is O: to be Certified

Wm Dunlap Retd his Lis of Tithables ~~And Building~~
The Last Will And Testament of Thomas Harrison Decd
Was Produced in Court And Proved by the Oath of Benj:
Smith Who Also made Oath that he Saw Robt Smith Decd
One of the Other Witnesses Affix his name As Awit
to the Said Will And the Same is O: to Ly for further
Proof

A Deed of ~~Agreement from~~ Mortgage from Georg Reisell
To Hugh Donahee Was Proved by the Oaths of Jno Donahee
& Edwd Ferrol two of the Witnesses And O: to ~~Ly for~~
~~further Proof~~ To be Recorded By Request of Said Donahee

O: That
O: that William Blain be appointed overseer of the Road in the Room Charles
Callahan and that he Oppen and keep in good
Order the Said Road Agreable To Aformer O: of
Court and law Requires

Doctor George Shreffraw haveing by John Rush Esq
Informed the Court of his Intention of Traveling To
Some of the Southern States And as he is informed
that it is Necessary for Strangers to Carry With Certificates
of their Character & Conduct from the place from
Which they they Remove and as it Appears by the
Testimony of the S. Rush that the Said Doctor
George Shreffraw been an inhabitant of this County
Upwards of Two years During Which Time the
Said Doctor - has Behaved himselfe in All
things as a good friend To the Community At Large
Possessed of good Whigish Principles As far As the
the S. Rush knows and believes Its therefore
O: that the Clerk Do Certify the Same

O: that the Court Adjourn till Court in Course

Benj. Harrison

At A Court Held for Rockingham County on
Monday the 20th Day of February 1785

Present

{ Geo: Boswell
Col. Benj. Harrison } { Wm. Herring
And. Shankling } { Gent.

O.S.

Chas. A deed of B. & S. from Adam Stephenson & Reb. his
to Wm. Stephenson Was Acknowledged by Ld. and O. to be Recd.
Wife She being first Priv. fy Ld.

Chas. The Last Will & Testament of Jno. Bryant Decd. Was
Presented in Court & Provd. by the Oaths of Jas. Webb
Thos. Bryant Senr. & Thos. Bryant Junr. & O. to be
Recorded

Whereupon Executors therein Named Having Complied
With the Law probate is granted them in Due form
O: that Jno. Lincoln Michael Warren Sol. Mathews Jos. Lair
or any 3 of them being fast Sworn in Any Do Appraise yd.
Estate an Make Return to this Court

Col. Benj.a Harrison Rec.d his List of White Tithables & Buildings
Capt. [illegible] Henning his Do.

O: that John [illegible] be appt. Ovr. of the Road in the Room
Northern Guinn from Linvis Creek to Jno. Thomas [illegible] that the
Usual Tithables Work thereon

O: that Sam.l Hemphill Len.d Henning Ezekiel Harrison and
John Guin be Appt. To lay off To Dennis Lenahan
his Wife's Right of Dower, late the Widow of Jno.
Cravens Deed they Being first Sworn or Any 3 of them
Place Winchel Returned his list of Tithables and buildings

Ch.d A deed of L. & Release from John [illegible] & Margret his
Wife To Peter Conrad was Acknowledge and O: To be Rec.d
O: that a dedimus be Ap.d To Take the private Exam.n of
P. Margret Alstop

Thomas Hurst Late Sheriff & his Deputy Michael Mullen
Ch.d Nil Confess'd he had legal Notice Jud.t for the Ball.s
Due Being £483 .. 11 .. 11 .. 1/2 Stay of Execution 10 Days

Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till Court in
Course

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Held for Rockingham County on Monday
the Twenty Eighth Day of March 1785

Present

C. Wm. Nalle } { Wm. Henning } Gent
Anthony Rader } { Wm. Dunlap }

O: that Jacob Whitmore be Appd. O: of the Road from
Jno. Snaps to Northriver in y.e Room of Jno. Beard
And that y.e Usual Tithables Work thereon

Ch.d Deed of B: & Sale from Jacob Huff and Elizabeth
his Wife to Lawrence Bower she being first prev.t
Exam.d was Ack.d and O: to be Rec.d

Deed of Morgage from George Keissell To Hugh Donahoe
Was further & fully proved by y.e Oath of Ralph Loffliers & O: to be Re

[illegible] Deed of Gift from [illegible] 20
was proved by [illegible] witnesses & Ordered
Deed of Gift & Sale from Sam[l] Quinn to James Harris
by Jo[s] Dunn & David Shepherd & Ordered for further proof

Thos Gordon & Sarah his Wife she being first privately examined
acknow[d] Deed of Mort & Sale to Solomon Mathews & Ordered to be
recorded

Val[t] Senior acknowledg[d] Deeds of Gift & Release to Rob[t] Ruth[illegible]
Ordered to be recorded

That the Church Wardens on the Mot[n] of John Ruddell binds
Deaven born 24 Ap[l] 70 until he comes of age

On the Mot[n] of Mat[w] Leon, Wm Deaven ~~Ordered~~ born 10 Mar[illegible] Ordered to be bound

On the Mot[n] Jacob Trumbee Ordered Rob[t] Deaven born 25 M[illegible]
be bound &c

On the Mot[n] of Sam[l] Durrot, Dan[l] Deaven born 4 May 1777 Ordered to be bound &c

Ord[d] that the Sheriff pay Wm McDowell Twenty three pounds
fifteen shillings for the County Treasury & the Deposition
Ordered he pay &c for drawing the Deed for the County

Deed of Gift & Sale from Heaton Manley & Eliz his wife to
Heaton was proved by 3 of the witnesses Ordered to be recorded

Jacob Heblinger & Tremey his wife she being privately
acknowl[d] Gift & Release to Adam [illegible] Ordered to be recorded

James Dyer Gent rel[d] his right [illegible]
Jn[o] Tilyweather rel[d] his right, [illegible] rel[d] his right

Broch o Lear, Jo Lear [illegible]
Deed of Sale from Thos [illegible] to John Ellis
by Jn[o] Tilyweather & Ordered for further proof

Appraisement of Geo. Zimmerman [illegible]

On the Mot[n] of Eliz[a] Forrester that [illegible] order the
Sam[l] Short, Th[s] Windall & Wm Terrel the [illegible]
are able to remove & for Ded[s] poison [illegible] Ordered

Ordered that the Sheriff pay [illegible]
County agreeable to his instructions [illegible]
an Ac[t] to bond

Wm Thomas v. Spoon, on Bond & cont for La[illegible]

That [illegible] Waggoner be appointed [illegible]
Wiggard & go before Jo[s] Dyer Gent [illegible]

Godfrey Hague v. Croyder Hand [illegible]

Deed from Charles [illegible]
or [illegible] by Grant [illegible]
Ordered to be recorded

[illegible]
Coin that [illegible] the sum of Forty pounds [illegible]
[illegible] be summoned to show [illegible]
[illegible]

The Court proceeded to lay the Levy

To James Dyer for two old Wolves heads	@ 12/6 ₱100		£1.5.0
Sebastian Hoves one Ditto			12.6
James Davis one Ditto			12.6
James Dyer 2 old wolves			1.5.0
Charles Wilson one old wolf			12.6
Joseph Reeves two old wolves			1.5.6
Gabriel Jones Deputy Attº for his Salary			£150
To the Clerk for Services		1230	
the Sheriff for Ditto		1230	
Gawen Hamilton Surveyor ₱ Accº			10
Peter Hog Clk ₱ Accº		270	
Danl Smith ₱ Accº		33/9	75.0.0
Joseph Smith & William Crow & Benj Smith as Guards 2 Days each on three Tories in the County Jayl @ 40/ ₱ day			54.0.0
Daniel Smith for the use of his House in holding 5 Courts since laying last years Levy @ £20 ₱ Court			100
Danl Smith Jaylor for Comitt & releasm of the Tories		2730 to bº	£394.12.6
		60	
		2790 @ £5	139.10
			534.2.6
To a Depositum for building the Court Hº			1783.18.0
To Sheriff Comisn on collecting £2466 @ 6 ₱ Cent			147.19.6
			£2466.0.0
By 1379 Tithables @ Six Dollars or 36/ ₱ Tith			2466

Ordered that the Sheriff collect Six Dollars or thirty six Shillings from each Tithable in the County as the Levy for the ensuing Year —

1230

50
10 2.10
1.5 1.5
61.5
61.5
122.10
10
22.10
1.15
136.5

100.5 1230

61.10
61.10
13.10
136.10
2.6
139.16

1230
153.9
7.13.9
7.13.9
1.13.9
1.4

2466.0.6

36

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Hugh Dougherty Dec.d Was Rec.d and O. To be Rec.d

Chap Anthony Reader Rec.d the Settlement of the Estate of Cullip Avery their being a ball Due To S.d Estate of £160.5.

And Same Was O. To be Rec.d

Cha Deed of L & Release from Thomas Moor To Nicholas Beary Was proved by the Testimony of Christian Fry Wm Dunlap and Anthony Reader and

Cha O. To be Rec.d

Robert White Took the oaths of fidelity and of an att.y At Law in this and Leave is granted him to Practice in this Court

Cha Wm Smith vs Martin Argabright John Guin Special Bail

The Suit of Deviers vs Dech O. To be Dism.d

Michael Dech vs Diver O. To be Dismis.d

Diver vs Shoffman To be Dismissed

Deed of Lease & Release from John Alstot To Peter Leonard proofed at Aformer Court y.e Wife of the S.d Alstot Being privately Ex.d Relinquished her Right of Dower Same is O. To be Rec.d

Hains vs Deviers Ezekiel Harrison Sp.l B Jud.t Confessed for Same Stay of Ex.n untill Nov.r Ensuing

Divert vs Davis Sum. &c O. To be Dism.d by O. of Hugh Dunahoe

Bill of Sale for one Negroe Woman and Two Children from Thomas Brown To Henry Ewin Was proved by the Oaths of John Ewin Sen.r and John Ewin Jun.r and O. To be Recorded

On the Motion Mr Gabriel Jones vs John Thomas in Consequence of Michael Mullen his D.S. for Breach of his Duty in his Office in Not

Cha Returning To Rept bands Taken for Nicholas Ex.o the one vs Hook & the other vs Shanlin & Hinson And for good Reasons appearing To the Court S.d Thomas is O. To be fined in the Sum of £3

Deed of B. & Release from Jas. Newton & Wife To Wm. Bent relinquishing her
Right of D. And Jas. Curry She being first privately Examd. Was
Acknd. and O. To be Recorded

Jno. Norton is Appd. Guardian To Jno. Farney Infant
At law to Wm. Farney Decd. To Defend a Suit in
Chancy. Exhibited vs. Pl. Jno. and Others by Jas. Harris

On a motion of the Wife Jas. Scott it was O. that the
Pl. Jas. Scott be Exempted from Cty. Levy It Appearing
He is unable thro Infirmity of body, to help himself

Gor. Coogler vs. Frazer Wm. Davis Spa. B. ——

on the Mo. of Thos. Hewit Late S. of this Cty. vs
Mich. Mullen his Deptty. Legall Notice being
proved it is the Opinion of ye. Court & According
O. the Pl. Hewit Have Jud. vs. ye. Pl. Mullens &
Wm. Lamb Francis Hewart & Esther Cravens
Admx. of Robt. Cravens Decd. the Securs. to the said
Mullen for the Sum of 132 6 1/3 being the Ball.
of the Taxes and other Public Dues Due from
Pl. Mullen To Pl. Hewit

Bird vs Bird George Kessell Spa. B. Two Suits.
Haines vs Alstot Pet. Coonrod Spa. B.
140 5 Lincoln vs Vance Solomon Matthews Spa.
700 ~~O. that the Court Be Adjourned Till Tomorrow~~
~~At 9 o Clock~~

This

~~Docta mente pectora libera~~
~~[illegible] determined rather [illegible]~~
~~[illegible] than [illegible] liberty~~ [illegible]

On the Petition of Sol.n Mathews and others praying that a new Road May be Est.d from Rockingham Courthouse to Mount Airy furnace from thence To David Robinson's ford on Thanandoe and from thence to the New Road which Joins W.m Cty line it is O. that Geo.r Ruddle Adam Reador Nicholas Shaver David Ralston Jun.r ~~Joseph Lair~~ & Jere.h Ragon or Any 3 of them being first Sworn Do view the proposed Road and Make Report of Conveniences or inconveniences of the Same To the Nex Court

Chas.d on the Mo.n of Benj. Henton To Have Jn.o Chrisman Dec.d ~~his fathers~~ Estat Settled It is O. that W.m Dunlap and Josiah Davis Gen.l Do Settle the Same and Make Return thereof to Next Court

Ordered That ye Court adjourn Till Tomorrow At 9 O Clock

William Hall

At a Court Cont.d Held for Rockingham County on the Twenty-ninth Day of March 1785

Col.o Benja.n Harrison } Jaime Dyer
Wm. Henning } Wm. Dunlap

The Prevy Examination of M.s Anne Hall Was Ret And O. to be Recorded

John Cise Was Sworn in Constable in the Room of John Nicholas

Anthony Reador Proved his Att.d as A Witness for Ja.s Huling in Suit Woodly & Wm Huling Cayt. & Gumb O. that Dedimus Issue To Take the Deposition of Shepherd ~~Fr~~ Gum.t

205

Issues to March 1785

Cha Troughbough vs Dinnis Lenahan plea wd & Judt Exd Issd
Cha Judge vs Williams Ditto not Issd for same Reason
~~Vance vs West & Smith same~~
Cha Walters vs Campbell & McVey same Exd Issd
Cha Brown vs Rutherford & others Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Brutter vs Butler & Hook Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Linkonfetter vs Lemons Ditto b: Delivd Plant
Cha Diver vs Miller agreed
Cha Nicholas vs Fratter & Campbell plea wd & Judt Exd Issd
Cha Spears vs Shipman and others Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Conrad vs Hewit Ditto
Cha Huffman vs Roarick Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Oler vs Same Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Huffman vs Same Ditto Exd Issd
Cha Killering Assee of Hinds vs Shipman & others Ditto
Cha Grattin vs Lilly Same Order
Cha Hewit vs Rutherford ~~Same Order~~ Same Order Exd Issd
Cha Henry Judy vs John Burns plea wd & Judt Exd Issd
Cha Lyle Assee &c vs McClain Ditto Exd Issd
Cha ~~Rush Assee~~
Cha Richd Mathews vs Ranl McDaniel Abt Dead
Cha Carpenters Exd vs Keissell & Reeves plea wd & Judt
Cha Same vs Keissell & Pence Same Order Exd Issd
Cha Mallow vs Keissell agreed and if Not agreed To be Redacted.

Suits in Chancery

Cha Monsey vs Vanpelt and Lincoln Agreed
Cha Toland vs Humble & others Contd and Make out a Copy of yr Answer to Mr Jones
Cha Ratchford vs Mathew & others Ditto
Cha Bell vs Hamilton Contd
Cha Kratter vs Toland Contd
Cha Johnston vs Hall agreed Says plfd
Cha Coyl & Wife vs Jacob Gumb Contd for Bill
Cha Erwin vs Erwin Same order

Appearances March 1795

Cha Jas Rodgers	v John Johnston	Abates by Ret,
Cha Conrod Carpenter	v D. J. Neilson	Ditto
Cha Wm Fisher	v Jacob Hollowgh	Dismd by S. Ret,
Cha Catherine Bloss	v Slaughter & Nalle	Agreed by S. Ret,
Cha George Carpenter	v Scott & Neilson	Abates by S. Ret,
Cha John Carpenter	v Neilson & Scott	Do
Cha Same	v Neilson's	Do
Cha Miller Afsd of Smith	v Thomas Edsey	Agreed by S. Ret,
Cha Carpenter Exr	v Neilson's	Dis. by S. Ret,
Cha Milo Hoffman	v Chapman & Fisher	O. Al. Ff.
Cha Jno Boyer	v Jno Hooper	Dis. by S. Ret,
Cha Smith's Exrs	v Rice & Alford	O. Al. Ff
Cha George Long	v Jno Thomas	Ret. Surr. &c
Cha Geo: Eagler	v Frazer & Beatty	Oyer Ca
Cha Nicholas Shaffer	v Wm Bryant	Imp.
Cha Wm Forel	v Enoch Nash	Discon.
Cha Jas Alexander	v Johnston & Neilson	Discon.
Cha Geo: Bumgardner	v Jas Lummerfeld	Discon.
Cha Reubin Roats	v Richd Ragan	Imp.
Jacob Perkey	v Jacob Argabright	
Cha Geo: Front	v Peter Gum	Agreed Says Sheriff
Cha Tho Reed	v James Divers	Imp.
Cha Ravens Adm	v Denis Lanahan	Imp. Jno Gum Sa. C. & Oyer
Cha Stone & Coleman	v Thanklin & Scott	Imp. C. D.
Cha Same	v Scott & Thanklin	~~C. Al. & Scott~~ Jas Mcoy Sa. B. Oyer in both Suits
Cha Wm Byrd	v Andw Byrd	~~Ditto & Al. & Scott~~ Sa. C. & Oyer
Cha Same	v Same	Do
Cha Jona Shipman	v Silas Hart	Agreed Says Sheriff
Cha Wm Smith Afsd	v Martin Argabright	Sa. Oyer
* Commonwealth	v Nehemiah Harrison	Dismd
206 Same	v Geo: Keale	Dismd
Same	v Same	Dismd
* Same	v Jno McMillan	Dismd
Cha Eliza: McNeal	v Jno Fitzwater	Agreed
Cha Joseph Davis	v Horace Howard	Dismd No Appe

Appearances Cont.d

Chas: Armantrout	vs Pet: Lance	Agreed
Chas Ingle Bowyer	vs Chas: Donaghan	C. false
Chas McClesser	vs Douglas	Defn.d Says S. Bail
Chas Jno: Haines	vs Jno Allstott	Ifs. B. & Oyer
Chas Fred.k Haines Ex.r	vs Allstott & Divieu	Ifs. B. & Oyer
Chas Same	vs Smith & Roberts	All. Ff.
Chas Same	vs Haines & Smith	All. Ff.
Chas Same	vs Divieu & ~~Allstott~~ Haines	
Chas Wm: Bond	vs Zach: Shakleford	Def. No Appr.
Chas Richd: Buckley	vs Denis Lanahan	Agreed
Chas Richd: Dyke	vs James Divieu	Defn.d No Appr.
Chas Magill & Fulton Adm.rs	vs Wm: Campbell	Defn.d
Chas Francis Irwin	vs Hand & Matthews	C. O. vs Mat.h: All. vs Thos. Ff.
Chas Christ.r Rehman	vs Zach: Repsoad	Agreed
Chas Donahee Adm.r	vs Irwin	Defn.d
Chas Wm: Hall	vs Moses Sharp	O. All. Ff.
Chas Eliza: Shamblin	vs Gregory & Alford	O. All. Ff.
Chas James Divieu	vs Felix Mettinax	Agreed
Chas Same	vs W. Dyke	Do
Chas Same	vs Dan.l Guin	Jno. Guin Sta. B. & Oyer
Chas Same	vs Dan.l Morrow	O. All. Ff.
Chas Same	vs Benja: Garvin	O. All. Ff.
Chas Moses Sharp	vs Sarah Bush	C. O. & Deft. and Bail
Chas Rich.d Matthew	vs James Brown	Agreed
Chas Same	vs Same	Ditto
Chas Francis Kirby	vs Jno: Huston	C. O. & Deft. & Sheriff
Chas James Heinton	vs John Johnston	O. All. Ff.
Chas Francis Hughes	vs [illegible] & others	O. All. Ff.
Chas Same	vs Same	Ditto Do
Chas Matthews Ex.r	vs Wm: Hank	Agreed Says S.
Chas Fred.k Armantrout	vs Rob.t Rutherford	C. O. vs Deft. & Bail
Chas Jno: Barnes	vs David Kerling	Agreed
Chas H. McNeal	vs Mich.l McClewer	Imp.d

Appearances Cont^d

Chas Jno Heidman - - ⅌ Robt Rutherford C. J. ⅌ Def^t & Bail
Chas James Diviers - - ⅌ Henry Armantrout J. Ab^o Jf^d
Chas Jacob Lincoln - - ⅌ Vance & Robinson Dyer
Chas Geo: Huston - - ⅌ James Duffee Agreed - Says pl^t
Chas Same ⅌ Same Spa^l B. & Impa^r

Referances to March 1785

Wm Trobough ⅌ Rewle & Huston
Jno Feilds - - - ⅌ Gawin Hamilton
Cristy^n Kinner - ⅌ Anthony Taylor
Rush Assn^ee - - ⅌ Jno Craig
Alex^r Gilmer ⅌ John Chisham
Jas^s Rodgers - - ⅌ Jno Lambert
Jno Stinson - - - ⅌ Pet: Vanimon
And^w McCoy - - ⅌ Jno Craig
Jas^s Guin Assn^ee ⅌ W^m & Thos Morris
Jacob Moyer - - ⅌ Hinds Ex^rs
James McCoy - - ⅌ Wm Dunlap
Sephen Conrod - - ⅌ Geo: Keisle
Shipman & Wife ⅌ Danl Love
Jno Shipman ⅌ Same
Leonard Herring ⅌ Shanklin & Henton
James Colghoon ⅌ Saml Gay
Francis Keithy - - ⅌ Jacob Bare
Jacob Lincoln ⅌ J. & Hand^l Vance
Geo: Huston - - ⅌ Wallace & Altstott
Jacob Bowyer ⅌ Hind Ex^rs
207 Robt Hook - - - ⅌ Jno Carthrea
Nicholas Ex^rs ⅌ Henton & Shankling
Pet: Nicholas - - ⅌ Wm Hook
Jno Miller - - - ⅌ Denis Lanahan
Thos Kincaid ⅌ James Diviers

References Cont.d

Thos Hewit - - - - ⅌ Denis Lanahan
George Spears - ⅌ Solomon Matthews
Thos Moor Junr ⅌ Andw Byrd & Wife
Same ⅌ H J Selzer - -
Stephen Conrd - ⅌ Jno Hervey
Francis Kerthy ⅌ Moses Tharp
Hansberger Assnee ⅌ Jno Hervey
Same Assnee ⅌ Same
Anthony Aylor ⅌ Christn Kinser
Jno Fowler - - ⅌ Leonard Toutwiler
Michl Baker ⅌ Michl Mullan
Same ⅌ Same
Carpenters Exrs ⅌ Rutherford & Rhym
James Dunn ⅌ Alford & Harrison
Gawin Hamilton ⅌ Blair & Higgins
Lewis Ruddle ⅌ James Diviers
Jno Carthrea - ⅌ Scotts Admrs
Jno Johnston - ⅌ Pet Runkee
Same ⅌ Richd Ragan
Jas Diviers - - ⅌ Joseph Jewell
Thos Hewit - ⅌ George Weaver
Hugh Donahee ⅌ Rutherford & Hicks
Nicholas Exrs ⅌ Wm Hook
James Duffee ⅌ George Huston
David Garvin ⅌ Same
Brewer Reeves ⅌ James Hulling
Danl Smith Exrs ⅌ Wm Jno Crow
Michl McClewer ⅌ James Diviers
Stephen Conrod ⅌ Armstrout & Davis

Cha On the Mo of Thomas Lewis Surveyor of this Cty for the Ballo of his fees Being £65 : 6 : 5 as ⅌ list Delivered in And It is agreed that if there is any Dilr before the Time they became Due they shall be hereafter allowed to Said Thomas

Off Thresh is Grider & Lofferthis Security & Judt on Repy Bond it Appears they had Legal Notice -

Cha Mc Dowell vs Smith and Davis Exr of Abm Smith &c
A Jury Towit Paul Hester Jno Curry Stepn Hansberger
Robt Harrison Hugh Dixon Jno Malcomb Jno —
Shettman Abr Thompson Jno Malcomb Jno —
Jno Fields Ezt Harrison Benj Tolman —
Jury With Drawn by Consent of parties And
Contd for Plantif

Cha Commanderth vs Reese Williams Same Jury —
Jury Retd Verdict & Jugmt Accordingly Exo Ffo —

Cha Hamilton vs Johnston Same Jury Verdict & Judt Accordingly
Exo Ffo —

Cha Deed of B. & Sale from Thos Hewit and Wife To
Andrew Shankling Was proved by the Testimony
Geo Hinton Jas Hinton & John Hicks and O. Tobe
Recorded

Cha Harrison vs painter a Jury Towit Townsend —
Mathews George Hinton Jas Hinton Jas Frazor —
Wm Davis Thos Tilgwater Jno Cook Wm Vance
Robt Dunlap Peter Vanpelt Wm Pickering
Wm Fowler Jury Ret their Verdict & Judt Accordingly
Exo Ffo

Mathias Lair proved 2 Days Attd as a Wit at Suit of
Harrison vs painter

Cha Deviers vs McKenny Contd At Deft Cost —

Cha Devier vs Daniel Neilson A Jury Towit Same
Jury As in the Cause of Mc dowell Above vs
Smith and Davis Except William Ireland in
the Room of Hugh Devier —
~~Rodgers vs Johnston A Jury Towit~~ Jury Retd
their Verdict and Judt Accordly vs Deft And the Sheriff
Exo Ffo

Cha Rodgers vs Johnston Same Jury as in ye Cause of
Harrison Against painter Jury Retd their
Verdict and Judt is Accordinly Exo Ffo

Jno. Thomas Sheriff Having Mo. To the Court yt.
The Jail or prison Was Not Sufficient It is Ordered
That Andw. Shankling & Wm. Herring Genl. be Appt.
Comrs. To have the Same Repaired - - - -

Chas. Dunlap & Kessell and others Contd. at Deft. Cost
Marrah & Davis Agreed - - - -

The Petr. Nicks and others Setting forth that
It Was Necessary To have an Amendment made
on the Road Leading Nehh. Harrisons lane End
To the Court House It is therefore Ordered yt.
Robt. Harrison Jas. Divers & David Narrow
& Nehemiah Harrison Do Review Pd. Road
and Make Rep. Such Amendment To them
Shall Appear Necessary, the being first
Sworn

Chas. on the Mo. of Mr. Michael Boyer in behalfe of Michael Shearman It is O. that
Wm. Troughbough be Sumd. To Next Court
To Settle the Estate of Christopher Roadarmor
Decd. - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Chas. Chisam & Wallace Jury Forwit Frederick
Mayers Jno. Longerfelt Jereh. Harrison Jos.
Davis Dennis Lenahan Jno. Weaver Henry
Cook George Pence Robt. Gray Jos. Henton
Benjn. Tolman David Narrot
Jury Rel. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly - - -

The Court Adjourned Till Tomorrow at 9 o'clock

William Nall

At A Court Court Held for Rockingham
County on the 30th Day of March 1785

Col. Wm. Nall Wm. & Dunlap
Wm. Herring Andw. Shankling } Genl.

Chas. Fowler & Campbell an Attach. Dismissed

References to March 1785

Chas Wm Troughbo vs Kreisell & Hayton Joinder
Chas Jno Fields vs Hamilton Ditto
Chas Chrisn Kinser vs Ailor Ditto
Chas Rush Assce vs Craig Ditto
Chas Gilmore vs Chisin Ditto
Chas Rodgers vs Lambert Contd
Chas Stephen vs Vanim Joind
Chas Macoy vs Craig Ditto
Chas Guin Assce vs Morrises Ditto
Chas Moyer vs Hinds Exrs payt
Chas Moore vs Dunlap Joind
Chas Shipman & wife vs Love Joind
Chas Shipman vs Same Ditto
Chas Conrad vs Kreisell Ditto
Chas Herring vs Franklin & Hinton Joind
Chas Calhoun vs Gay Do
Chas Kirtly vs Bear Ditto
Chas Lincoln vs Vances Ditto
Chas Huston vs Wallace & Alstot Ditto
Chas Boyer vs Harnes Exrs Joind
Chas Hooks vs Cathra Ditto
Chas Nicholas Exrs vs Hinton & Franklin Ditto
Chas Nicholas vs Hook Joind
Chas Miller vs Lenahan Non Assumt
Chas Kincade vs Diver Dismissed
C. O. Set aside Michael McClure Spal. B. Jud. payment
Chas Hewitt Assce vs Lenahan Jud.
Chas Spears vs Mathews payment
Chas Moor vs Byrd & wife Not guilty
Chas Same vs Sulfer Ditto
Chas Conrad vs Harvey Capt. Not Ret. Dismt
Chas Kirtly vs Thaik Non Assumt
Chas Hansberger Assce vs Harvey Judt Ld Ssd
Same Chas Same vs Same Ditto Do Do

4

Chas Pilor - - - 25 Trimsor - - Judt.
Fowler - - - 25 Tostwiler Agreed
Chas Baker - - - 25 ~~Tostwiler~~ Muller and paymt;
Chas C. O. Set aside Michael McClure & Jno. Hicks ~~Judt~~ Spa. B. in both Suits
Chas Same - - - 25 Same Ditto
Chas Carpenters Exrs 25 Rutherford & Rim ~~Ditto~~ Judgmt. Exo. Ffs A
Chas Jas. Dunn - - 25 Alford & Harrison paymt. A
Chas Hamilton - - 25 Blain & Hagins Judt.
Chas Ruddle - - - 25 Divers paymt.
Chas Jno. Cathra - - - 25 Scotts Admrs Judt & W. Ex
Chas Johnston - - - 25 Munchle Contd.
Chas Same - - - 25 Ragon - - Contd for plaintt
Chas Divers - - - 25 Jewel - - Not Guilty
Chas Hurst - - - 25 Weaver paymt.
Chas Dunhoe - - 25 Rutherford & Hicks Ditto
Chas Nicholas Exrs 25 Hooks Nose Judt. Not Guilty Exo. Ffs
Chas Duffe - - - 25 Huston A ~~Non Assumpt~~
Chas Garvin - - - 25 Same Not Guilty
Chas Reeves - - - 25 Hulin Contd.
Chas Smiths Exrs 25 Crows Com. O John
Chas Mc Clure - - 25 Divers Not Guilty
Chas Conrad - - - 25 Armantrout & Davis Judt. Exo. Ffs

~~Petitions~~ Petetions - -

Mott Grag - 25 Hugh Diver
Judt. for £21. 14. 5 - - - - - - - - -
Jno. Malcom Jun. Proved his Attend.
9 Days as Awitness for grag at. of grag
25 Diver and Mileage for 339 Miles - -
Jno. Malcom Jun. proved his Attd as Awitn in the Above 4 Days

Petitions

Petitions Exo. Ffs
Hope - - 25 Neilson Judt. According to Acct.
Chas Fowe - - 25 Cotter ~~Judt as Pr. Acct~~ Contd.
Lewis - - 25 Phillips Dis.
Keisell - - 25 Pickerin Ditto

Jn. Perkey .. 25 Eden & Lance Smith Judt. as P. Note Lo. Ffd.
Fisher ... 25 Plum .. Judt. as P. Note Lo. Ffd.
Miller & wife .. 25 Williams & Faught Ditto Lo. Ffd. Deft
Fearel ... 25 Cook ... ~~Judt. as P. Acct.~~ Cont. for
Custard ... 25 Pitner Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
Hewit ... 25 Smith Judt. as P. Note Lo. Ffd.
Mechir .. 25 Mars Ditto Lo. Ffd.
Same ... 25 Pitner Ditto Lo. Ffd. Ffd.
Hinds ... 25 Erwin Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
Weaver ... 25 Hinton Ditto as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
~~Cravens Adm.~~ 25
Coger ... 25 Cravens Adm. Ditto Lo. Ffd.
Shipman 25 Chisin Ditto Lo. Ffd. Appear
Blain ... 25 Rice & Challahan Dist. No. 4
Shelman ... 25 Kreisell Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
Ann Rott. .. 25 Custard Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
Jas. Divers .. 25 Neilson ... agreed
Conrod ... 25 Hewey ... Als. Ffd.
Hewit ... 25 Coyl Judt. as P. Acct.
Nicholas ... 25 Phenis Judt. as P. Note Lo. Ffd.
Nalle ... 25 Bolton profit Ditto Lo. Ffd.
Sherelling .. 25 Fudge Ditto Lo. Ffd.
Heterix Exrs. .. 25 Boswell Loins Ditto Lo. Ffd.
Hewit ... 25 Cranney Als.
Sherelling .. 25 Hook Judt. as P. Note Lo. Ffd.
No Exr. to Jose Lillopol Cot. Sinclair ... 25 Smith Judt. as P. Acct.
Michael ... 25 Rains & Alstot Judt. as Do. Lo. Ffd.
Conrod ... 25 Dooling & Peters Cont. for Deft
Davis ... 25 Moore Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.
210 Davis ... 25 Van Pelt Cont. for Deft
Blain Exr. of Chesnut 25 Lilly and Chesnut Judt.
Chas. Divers .. 25 Lewis Als. Ffd.
Chas. Nearing .. 25 Rutherford agreed
Chas. Bean ... 25 Walker Als. Ffd.
Chas. Cummins .. 25 Scott Judt. as P. Acct. Lo. Ffd.

Ch. Devert is Davis ad Sum. Dismd.
Ch. Sellers ass. is Cravener Adm. Judgmt. as pacct. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Hogs Ex. is Magill. dismd.
Ch. Anderson is Bing. ~~ad Sum.~~ dismd.
Ch. Rush is Craige - ad Sum. Ss.
Ch. Vance & Gilder is Poss. Judgmt. as pacct. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Barlow is Beesly, ~~Ind~~ Do. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Donathan is Norton. ad Sum. Ss.
Ch. Pickering is Vance. Judgmt. as pnote Lo. Ss.
Ch. Matthews is Messag. aqd.
Ch. Stone &c. is Shankland &c. Judgmt. as pnote Lo. Ss.
Ch. The same is The same. Do. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Hansberger is Young. Judgmt. as pacct. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Firewood is Brisk. ad Sum. Ss.
Ch. Scothorn is Hinton. dismd. no appeal.
Ch. Burkley is Lanham. aqd. Ss.
Ch. Petty John is Gay. ad Sum.
Ch. Burner is Didling. dismd. no appeal.
Ch. Alstot is Howet. Judgmt. as pnote
Ch. Devers is Roker
Cha. is Wright — cont. for Dept
Cha. Turin — Do.
Cha.
Ch. McCoy is Dunlap Dismd. w. Costs Lo. Ss. for Costs
Ch. Ludenberg is Vance Judgmt. as pacct. Lo. Ss.
Ch. Bowyer is Johnston. Judgmt. for Costs
Ch. Roberts is Rutherford. Judgmt. as pnote Lo. Ss.

Ordered by the Court that Jas. Devier be appointed
Ch. To keep the Seals for the Weights and Measures
and that he seal all Wts. and Measures for the
Inhabitants of this County (upon their applying
for the same) according to Law and Custom.

Ordered that the Clerk Take the List of Tithables from the former Returns Where the Majr have failed To Take a list for the County Levy for 1784

O: That Jacob Bushang be Appd. Overseer of the Road in the Room of ~~John Miller Jr~~ Nehemiah Harrison and that he keep the same in good Repair ~~including the bridge at the Head of Harrison's Meadow~~ & that the Usual Tithables Work thereon

O: that Robt. Rutherford be Appd. to Take Care of the Court house & keep the same in Wood fire and Candles for the Ensuing or untill Novr. Court Ensuing

O: the Sheriff Summr. 24 freeholder for a grand Jury for the body of this County at May Next

And the Court Proceeded to appoint Majistrates to take a List of Tythables & Property for the Prest. year in their Several Destricts as follows Vizt.

Silas Hart in Capt. Smith's Company
Josiah Davis in Capt. Baxters Ditto
Wm. Dunlap in Capt. Crismans Ditto
Jno. Fitzwater in Custard's - - Do.
Anthony Rader in Lairs - - Do.
Wm. McDowel in Harrison - - Do.
Reubin Harrison in Ragan's Do.
Jno. Rush - - in his own Do.
Colo. Nall - - in Conrod's - Do.
Jacob Beesly - - in his former Do.
Mihl. Roach - - in his own - Do.
Geo: Boswell - - in Huston - Do.
Capt. Herring - - in
Jno. Davis - - in ~~Harrison's~~ Garten's Do.
211 Andw. Shanklin in Harrison's Do.
Jas. Dyer - - in Dyers - - Do.
Robt. Davis - - in Capt. Strattons Do.
Hankle - - in his own - Do.

Ordered that the Court Adjourn till Court in Court in Course

Benj.^a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th of April 1785

Present

Col. Benj: Harrison } James Dyer } Gent:
Wm. Henry } And.^w Shanklin }
Col. Wm. Nalle }

Chas. Deed of B. & S. from Augustine Price & Elizabeth his
O.F. Wife She Being firs Privately Exam.^d ~~Act~~ to ~~Pet.~~ Pet: Miller
~~Rich~~ Was Acknowledged And Or to be Rec.^d —

Chas. Ditto from Pet: Palser to Jacob Ackert was Ack.^d
& Orderd to be Recorded

Chas. The Settlement of the Estate of Jno. Christman was
Ret.^d & O. to be Rec.^d

Chas. Appraisem.^t of the Estate of ~~Dan~~ Henry
Miller Dec.^d Was Ret.^d & O. to be Rec.^d

Administration of the Estate of John Jacob Fredrick
A Hessian Deceas.^d Was Granted to Henry Whiffer he
Having Complyed with the Law

Chas. O. Jno. Crumbaugher Peter Crumbaugher Jno.
Lincoln & Geo. Carmer ~~they~~ any three of them being first Sworn
Do Appraise Said Estate & Make Return Acc.^d
to Law

" Deed of B. & S. from Nehemiah Harrison & ~~Jos.~~
Chas. Josiah Harrison & their Wifes to Saml Miller Was
Acknowledged & O. to be Rec.^d
O. that Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Ex.ª
of their Wives

O.F.
" Chas. Do. from Jam.^s Gilmer to Saml Gilmer was Ack.^d
& O. to be Rec.^d

A List of Persons of Buildings was Returned by Col. Gawin Hamilton taken by Robt. Davis Gent. in Capt. Stratons Co.

The Prevy Examination of Elizabeth Campbel wife of Robt. Campbel was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Do. of Magdelane ~~was Retd. & O. to be Recd.~~ Wife of William Campbel was Also Retd. and O. to be Recd.

O. that the Executors & Execut. of the Estate Wm. Campbel Decd. be Summon to Next to give Counter Security

Chr. John Eddy one of the present Securities Having Applied to Court Setting forth that he is Apprehensive the Estate is Wasteing

Chr. Fulton vs. Fulton an infant Goetment. By Consent of Jet and Senet Fulton the mother of the Deft. Its Adered that the matter in dispute beleft to ye. ~~Ab~~ Arbitration of Silas Hart, George Baxter, Gawin Hamilton, Ralph Loffter, and Felix Gilbert, whose award to be the Judgment of the Court.

On the Motion of Jas. Magill Setting that he has Negroe Woman named Venis Very Infirm by Reason of which he has not nor Cannot be Benifitd. by the Labour of ye. P. Slave

Chr. It is O. that She be Exemt. from paying Cty. Levy Dureing the time of the Continuence of her Infirmities

Last Will and Testament of Thomas Harrison Deceased Was further proved by the oath of Matthew Reeves late Marw. Smith & O. to be Recd.

Chr. Last Will and Testment of Andrew Hudlow Decd. Was produced in Court and proved by the oaths of the Subscribing Witness and O. to be Recd. Whereupon Jno. Perkey and Henry Cook ye. Exrs. therein named Haveing Complied with the Law probate is Granted them in Due form

O. that Geo. Huston Jno. Snap Jno. Huston Jno. Pence or any three of them being first sworn do Appr. ye. Estate and Negroes if any and make Rt. of ye. same to the Court

The Last Will & Testament of Thomas Hewitt Deceas.d was Ret.d & Prov.d by the Oath of Jeremiah Ragan & Ordered to Ly for further Proof ~~Where~~ upon the Ex.rs therein Named having Ent.d Into Bond with Security According to Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

O. that Ezekiel Harrison; John Harrison; Sam.l Hemphill & Reubin Harrison Oraney three of them Being Sworn Do appraise the S.d Estate & Negoce of Aney And Make Ret.n According to to Law

~~O: that the Court Adjourn till tomorrow Morning at 9 O'Clock~~

O: Pet. Rush be appointed Over Sec.r of the Room of W.m Young And the Usual Tythables Work thereon & that he keep the same in good Repair

O: that Jn.o Peikey be appointed Guardian for Jn.o Hudlow Orphant of And.w Hudlow Deceased he Having Complyed with the Law

O: that Jn.o Black Be appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of Dan.l Neilson & that the Usual tithables Work thereon & that ~~the~~ he keep the same in Good Repair

No. 36.

Nov. 28th 1781 To Thos. moore for Two Bullock W.t 550 lbs @ 2d ℔ lbs

And the Court Adj.d till Tomorrow at Eight O'Clock

William Wall

75
75
75
75
75

At a Court Cont.d & Held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 26th Day of April 1785 — — — — — — — 421

Present

Rob.t Davis
Wm ~~Dyer~~ Herring } { ~~Col.o Gavin Hamilton~~ Andw Shanklin Benj.n Harrison } Gent.

Ord. Deed of B. & Sale from Henry Black Sen.r To Henry Black Jun.r Was Ack.d and O. to be Rec.d

Ct. June the 9th 1784 To Thomas Harrison One Bushel of Corn 2s And Pasture for 7 Horses 1 Night at ~~2d~~ 6d Each P. Night

The Last Will And testament of Thomas Newit, Deceased Being Writen by his own hand Was further Pov.d by Benjamin Erwin And O. to be Rec.d

Ct. No. 12 Nov.r 9th 81 / To Jno. Miller One Bullock Wt. 450 @ 2d
No. 8 Nov.r 8th 81 / To Christopher Howard one Do. Wt. 260 @ 2d
No. Nov.r 9th 81 / To Jno. Harrison one Do. Wt. 300 @ 2d
Sept.r 16th 77 / To Thos. Newit 147 Dyets @ 6d Each
May 16th 79 / To Geo. Keisle 385 Wt. of Bacon @ 9d Lb
5th of May 79 / To Paul Custard 200 Wt. flower @ 12 = 6d Pr.

On the Motion of James Bruster & Jno. Thomas or his Dept. ~~for not~~ Mich.l Mullan for not Returning An Ex.o of James Bruster & Jacob Pence ~~for not Returning~~ on Ret.n Day Acc.d to Law O. that he be fin.d One Pound ten Shillings.

~~James Bruster & Jno. Thomas~~

On the Motion of Jas. Bruster & Jno. Thomas Sheriff of this Ct. for a Judg.t & him for the Am.t of his Ex.o Jacob Pence Rec.d by his Deputy Mullan & it appearing to the Court that the S. Sheriff had Legal notice of S. Mo. Judg.t is Granted Accdly.

213 Memorandum Cr. to be Given on this Judg.t for 15 Rec.d Ab.t of 15th Aug.t Last & for 20 = 10 Rec.d 15th of Nov.r

It Appears to the Court by the Testimony of Michael Baker that there was Impressed from him in ye year 1781 = 30 Bus. of Corn for publick use for which he Never Rec.d any Satisfaction the Court is therefore of the Oppinion that he be Allowed 2 Sh. Bus. and if Same is O. to be Certified

Robert Samples Senr. Being Brought To the bar And Charged With Abusing of John Ewin at Several Different Times It is O. that ye said Robert Samples be Bound in ye Sum of £50 With two Securitys in Sum of £25 To the Patrick Henry Esqr Govenour of Virginia to be levied of their Respective goods and Chattles But in Case the said Robt. Samples shall Be of good Behaviour Toward all the Citizens of Commonth and More Especially Towards the Sd. John Ewin for one year and a day from this Date then the Above Recognizance shall be void or Else Remain in full force & virtue Whereupon ye Sd. Samples and Joseph Hall & Petr. Vanpelt in open Court Acknowledgd the Above Recognizance

Jany 9th 1781 To Hemphill Saml. for 4 Bushl. of Indian Corn at 2/ ℔ Bushl.

Andrew Shankling and Wm. Henning genl. Retd in Court their Artile of agreement With Mr Joseph Juel for Mending ye Breach in ye Chimney Jail

On the Motion of Colo. Hamilton it to have the Prison Bounds Inlarged it is Ordered that Col. Hamilton & Colo. Harrison & Andw. Shankling Be Appointed to Alter the same and Make Retn. accordingly

O. that Col. Harrison & Col. Hamilton View the Late Repair Done to the Courthouse by Andw. Shankling and Make Return accordingly And the Court Adjurd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23d Day of May 1785

Present

Anthony Rader } Capt. Wm Herring } Gent.
Isaac Nankle } Wm Dunlap

Fulton vs Fulton an infant Ejtm award Ref. & Judt according to award
Wm Deed of B & S from Thomas Fulton Jr. Jno Fulton an Infant was Acknowledged by the Sd Fulton & Ordered to be Recorded

On the Mo: of Pet. Nicholas and Jno Rush Exrs of the Estate of Jacob Nicholas Decd for a settlemt of Sd Estate Its O. that Col. Nalle & Andw Shanklin Settle with Sd Exrs &c and Make Retn Act. to Law

Bruton Smith vs Geo. Theisle Andw Byrd Junr Sp. Capt.

Deed of B & S from Robt Harrison & Reubn Harrison was Acknowledgd to Denis Lanan was Actd and O. to be Recd
Ditto from same to Michc McClewer same Order

O. that Lawrance Bell be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Big Spring to Crossing the Bridge on the Dry fork and that the tithables within two Miles on Each Side of Sd Road Work thereon

O. that Even Thomas be appointed Ovr of the Road in the Room of Michc Shank and that the Usual tithables Work thereon

Deed of B & S from Robt & Reubin Harrison to Felix Sheltman was Acknowledgd & O. to be Recd

O. that Geo. Disa be appt [illegible] Constable in the Room of Jas Skidmore and that he be Sumd to Next Court to Swear

214

O. Wm Whisler be apt Ovr of the Road from Thomas River to Rees Thomas es. & that all Tithables within the usual tithables on Each side work thereon ~~[illegible]~~ &c

Grandjury for the Body of this County to wit Sam.l Hemphill Foreman
Francis Steward, Pet. Conrad, Jno. Guin, Walter Crow, Geo. Spears
Dav.d Ralston Jno. Herdman Jno. Ewin Townsend Matthew
Jno. Rice Pet. Sellars Jno. Apples Thos. Harrison Jno. Sheltman
& Brewer Reeves
Grand Jury Returned and Its ordered that the Several offenders
be Sum.d To appear at the Next Court To answer the presen.t
against them.

Fred.k Black & Geo. Fisher Leon.d Painter Sp.k in
Agreeable to An O. of this Day & to Col.o Hall & And.w Shawks
to Settle the Estate of Jacob Nicholas Dec.d they have Rec.d
the Settlement of Said Estate & find Due to the Estate
Seven Hundred & forty Seven Pound 13: 2 & Same is O. to be Rec.d
Deed of B. & S from Mich.l Warren and Wife She being
first Privately Ex.d Was Act.d & O. to be Rec.d

Ch.d O. that Wm. Brown be Ex.d from Paying Ct. ~~and Parish~~
Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of Body

Jno. Hopkin Son of Wm. Hopkin Dec.d Rec.d Certificate
for killing of one old Wolf

Ch.d Frederick Black being bound to ~~this~~ Appear before
this Court by his Recog.e Taken By Wm. Herring Gen.l
for getting of a Child on of Body of Easther Sanger
Whereupon of Court O. that the S.d Frederick Black
With Two Securities be Bound ~~keep of S.d Ct~~ for maintaining
the S.d Child Whereupon of S.d Frederick Black with
Adam ~~Black~~ Argabright and Frederick Black Sen.r
Two Securities Severally acknowledge themselves
Indebted to Patrick Henry Esq.r the gov.r in of Sum
of forty pounds Curtmoney of Virginia the said
Frederick Black Jun.r in of Sum of £20 and
his Securities in of Sum of £10 Each To be Levied
on their Several ~~Lan~~ Goods and Chattels lands and
Tenaments but upon this Condition that
the said Frederick Black Jun.r Shall pay all
Sums Necessary for the Support and maintainance
of the Afore S.d Child and keep of parish undemni
fied then the above obligation To be void or Else
to Remain in Full force and Effect.

Ch. That Jacob Carr be appointed Ov.r of the Road from the Mouth of Lenicar to the Seven Mile tree And Also Reding Blunt from the 3d Tree to the ford in the River ~~at~~ Rob.t Minnises And that the Usual Tithables Work thereon and that they Keep the Same in good Repair Acct. to Law . . .

In. Pence being Apt. Guardian for Geo. Hudlow an Infant of And.w Hudlow Dec.d Ent.d Into & Acp.d bord With Chas. Rush Security in five hundred Pound . . .

And that Court Adjourn till to Morrow Morning 9 o'clock.

Isaac Nankile

At a Court Cont.d & held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 24th Day May 1785

Present

Col.o Harrison } Wm. Dunlap } Gent.
Isaac Nankile } Ja.s Dyer }

Ja.s Divier & Benja.n Gaovin Left to Arbitration of Wm. Ewin Ralph Leftus Whoes Award to be the Jud.t of the Court — — — — — — — —

Fred.k Stull & Chapman & Fisher. Apt. Geo. Boswell Apt. for Fisher

Ad. Thomas Berry & Ja.s Raines a Jury to wit. Josiah Harrison Wm. Hinds Wm. Smith Ja.s McCeemey Chas. Donaley Benjamin Smith Tho.s Harrison Benj.n Smith Benja.n Ewin Ja.s Elliot Gasper Haynes & Walter Crow Jury Rep. their Vardict & Judg.t Accordingly Ex.o Ff.

215

Paul Lingle proved Six Days Att.d at the suit of Berry & Raines
Jacob Smith 3 Ditto Eliz.th Stowers 6 Ditto

426

Robert Harrison with others being appt. at a former Court view the Road from Harrisonsburgh To Nehemiah Harrisons Return they have Vied the sd. Road and Marked such amendments as they think Necessary and its O. that yt. Overseer Do open and amend the Road acd. - - - - - - - - -

---

Jos. Cravens Admr. &c. vs Michal Warrin Sumn. &c. Agreed says Plantiff

O that John Rush James Frazor augustin prue Junr. or any three of them being first sworn and Felix Gilberts be Appt. To View and Examine the Nearest and best way from Widow Nicholas to Jas. Frazors ford on yt. ~~South~~ River Shanandoe the River crossing and from thence to to paul Lingals and make Report of the Conveniences and inconveniences thereof to the next Court - - - - - - -

Ad. On the Complaint of Henry Kyser on behalf of his Son William Kyser ag. his Master David Smith - for not providing sufficient Dyet for him, and not learning or endeavouring to learn him his trade of a Black smith. and unlawfully corrects or punishes him without cause, and the Master being in Court & ask'd whether he willing to come on tryal without the formality of a Summons, replyed that he was, whereupon the Court went into yt. examination of the matter, and after hearing Witnesses &c. the parties, do adjudge that the Complaint is frivolus & unjust & therefore Ad. to be dismissed with Costs and the Court after reprimanding the sd. Son ~~Apprentice~~ remanded him home to his sd. Master -

Ad. Power of attn. from Wm. Fowler To Benj Harrison Was proved in by yt. Testimony of Wm. Herring Gent. and O to lie for further prove

The Court is of the Opinion that Wm. Nalle and Robert Davis Gent. be recomended to his Excellency yt. Govr. as fitt persons To Serve in Sheriff Commn. for yt. Ensuing year and that yt. Clerk Certify yt. same

~~The Court Proceeded to Lay the Ordinary Rates~~
~~And Prices as by this Court is appointed~~
Persuant to Law the following Rates & Prices are
Set And Allowed by this Court Upon Liquors &c
that Ordinary Keepers in this County Shall
Entertain at Viz^t

~~Good West India~~ Rum Pr Gallon	a 0 " 10 " 0
Good Wine Pr Ditto	a 0 " 10 " 0
French Brandy Pr Ditto	a 0 " 10 " 0
Peach Ditto Pr Ditto	a 0 " 8 " 0
Apple Ditto Pr Ditto	a 0 " 5 " 0
Wiskey Pr Ditto	a 0 " 5 " 0
Bear & Cyder Pr Quart	a 0 " 0 " 4
Abed With Clean Sheets Pr Night	a 0 " 0 " 6
A horse at Good Hay Pr Night	a 0 " 0 " 9
Corn Pr Gallon	a 0 " 0 " 7½
Oats Pr Ditto	a 0 " 0 " 6
Pasturage for a Horse Pr Night	a 0 " 0 " 6
A hot Dinner With a P^t of Bear or Cyder	a 0 " 0 " 6
A Cold Ditto With Ditto	0 " 7 " 0
A Hott Brakefast With Ditto	0 " 1 " 3
A Cold Ditto With Ditto	0 " 1 " 0

Or that Jno Morrow be appointed Constable in the Resm of Burton Blissard and that he be Summoned to next Court to Swear into said Commission

Rebt Davis Ret^d his List of Tithables and taxable Property

To Christian Rolman one grown Wolf
Jacob Neffener One Ditto Ditto
Geo: Moover One Ditto Ditto

216
March ye 9th " 81 To Thos Newit for Serving 27 Days as an Assistant Wagon Master Under Co Parker at or near the Long Bridge

Ord^d Commonwealth v Alex^r Miller Ov^r of a Road by Presm
Or to be Dismist in his Paying Cost

428

O: that Capt: Davis & Andw: Shankling View the Late Repairs Done to the Breach in the Jail Chimney of the Jail & Make Return accordingly — —

Agreeable to the former O: the Sd: Shankling & Davis Haveing Veewed the same & Reported to be Sufficiant — — — — — — —

O: that the Sheriff Pay Od: Tewell Eighteen Shillings Out of the Depositon that Was Levied for the year 1783 for Mending the Breach Chimney of the Jail — — — — —

O: that Geo: Boswell be Appointed Overseer of the Road from the Mouth of the So: River to the County Line And that all Tithables Within Within Two Miles Work thereon

O: that Geo: Boswell Gent: be Appointed Overseer of the Road Leading from So: R: Mouth of the So: River to Stanton as far as this Cty Line And all Tithables Within two Miles ~~Work thereon~~ on Each Side of the Road Work thereon

O: that Thos: Carr be Appt: Overseer of the Road from the Mouth of the So: River to Jacob Cislings And all tithable Within two Miles on Each Side Work thereon

O that Jacob Cislin be Appt: Overseer of the Road from his Own house to Paul Lingals And that Tithables Within two Miles on Each Side Work thereon

James Divier Is Admitted to Keep Ordinary At his Own house he haveing Complyed With the Law — — — — — — — —

Appearances to May 1785

Chas Fredk Stull	⅌ Chapman & Fisher	C:O: ⅌ Deft & Bail	
Chas Smiths Exrs	⅌ Rice & Alford	C:O: ⅌ Deft & Sheriff	
Chas Geo: Long	⅌ Jno Thomas	C:O:	
Chas Jacob Perkey	⅌ Jacob Angabright	Spl Impar	
Chas Engle Bowyer	⅌ Danl Donaphan	Agreed	
Chas Fredk Haynes Exrs	⅌ Roberts & Smith	Ditto	
Chas Same	⅌ Smith & Roberts	Ditto	
Chas Wm Nalle	⅌ Moses Tharp	C:O:	
Chas Elizar Shanklin	⅌ Grigory & Alford	Jas ~~Divier~~	Spl & Oyer
Chas Jas Divier	⅌ Danl Morrow	Attachmt to Issue	
Chas Same	⅌ Benja Garvin	Left to Arbitration	
Chas Jas Henton	⅌ Jno Johnston	Dismt	
Chas Aaron Hughs	⅌ Brew Reeves	Abatt ⅌ Cravens & C:O: ⅌ Others	Spl & Oyer
Chas Same	⅌ Same	Ditto	Ditto
Chas Jas Divier	⅌ Wm Armantrout	C:O: ⅌ Deft & Bail	
Sarah Baggs	⅌ Wm Smith	Agreed	
Jos Baggs Exrs	⅌ Ruddle & Reeves	C:O: ⅌ Deft	
Jos Sarah Ruddle	⅌ Lam & Custard	Dicont & Issue in the name of Her Husband & Wife	
Jos Sarah Baggs	⅌ Reeves & Ruddle	Ditto	
Jos Same	⅌ Reeveses	Ditto	
Jos Sarah Ruddle	⅌ Robinson & Rududdle	Ditto	
Chas Same	⅌ Wm & Pet Lamb	Agreed	
Chas Ryley Robinson	⅌ Geo: Menick	Dismd no appear	
Chas Burton Smith	⅌ Geo: Keisle	Spl & Oyer	
Chas Laughlin Burnes	⅌ Jas Daviers	Robt Harrison	Spl & Oyer
Chas Jno Moor	⅌ Jacob Litner	Spl Impar	
Chas Jas Mackarel	⅌ Gawin Hamilton	Ditto	
Chas Jos Carpenters Exrs	⅌ Reeves & Rutherford	Spl & Oyer ⅌ Reeves & Als Rutherford ~~C:O: ⅌ Reeves & Als Rutherford~~	
Chas Same	⅌ J. Reeves & Rutherford	Als ⅌ Both	
Chas Jno Carpenter	⅌ Scotts Admrs	C:O: ⅌ Deft & Sh	
Chas Carpenters Exrs	⅌ Same	Ditto	
Chas Pet Nicholas	⅌ Michl Mullan	C:O:	
Chas Pet Rounce	⅌ Pet Harman	C:O: ⅌ Deft & Sheff	
Chas Robinsons	⅌ Hughs & Reeves	C:O: ⅌ Ditto	
Chas Same	⅌ Same	Ditto	Ditto
Chas Davd Robinson	⅌ Reeves & Moor	Ditto	
Chas Wm Alford Assnee	⅌ Anthony Cutner	Agreed	
Chas Jas Henton	⅌ Thos Lounsden	C:O: ~~Dismd no appear~~	
Jos Jewell	⅌ Same & Wife	Agreed	

Appearances Cont:

no Rec.d of Sender.

Cha Hewitt Ex.rs v Mullan & Scarritt ~~Cont~~
Cha Same . . . . v Rob.t Rutherford Judgt
Cha Francis Nitly v Jno. Allstott. C.O. v Deft.s & Bail
Cha Heis Cashier &c v Alex.r Miller Dismiss.d
Cha Geo. Keisle v Cooper & McCeeney Ditto
Cha Same v Jacob Guider O. Al. Ff.
Cha Same . . . v Rob.t Rutherford Attachm.t to Issue
Same v Colghoch & Robinson Al. Colghoch C.O. Robins.n
Same v Sarah Bush C.O. v Deft.s & Bail
all Cha Same v Mallows Attachm.t Issued - - -
Same v Martin Guider Ditto
Cha Jas. Coyle v Rob.t Rutherford C.O. v Deft.s & Sheriff
Salomon Matthews v Jas. Wallace Al.
Cha Same v Geo. Keisle Agreed
Cha Same . . . v Mich.l McClewer C.O. v Deft.s & Sheriff
McClewer & Wife v Mich.l Mullan
Cha Wm. Stall . . . v Isaac Adam ~~Cont. for the Saturday Al. v~~
Jno. Pitner v Ryley Robinson C.O. v Smith
Cha Fred.k Black v Geo. Fisher C.O. v Deft.s & Bail
Cha Jas. ~~Davis~~ Lairy v Davis & Matthews C.O. v Matthews Al. Davis
Cha Jas. Beesley &c v Armstrong & Beesley C.O. v Deft.s & Sheriff

May ~~[illegible]~~ 24 1792 To Abr.m Warfield & Nutter W.t 3 5/10 ad 3 [illegible]

Thad.s Shankling Ret.d his List of Tithables & Property

Aaron Hugh.s v Brewer Reeves & ~~[illegible]~~ Rich.d Ragan
Jos.h Ragan Rob.t Warfield & Geo. Riddle Sp.l in the ab.t
Carpenters Ex.rs v Reeves & Rutherford Jno. Warfield Sp.l

Geo. Boswell Late Sheriff of this County being
Cited to Show cause Why he Did not Pay the
Ex.rs of Jno. Winton Deceased. a sum of Money
Levied for the Said Jno. Winton in his Lifetime
by Consent of the Parties the Matter in Dispute
is Left to the Arbitration of Benj.n Warfield &
Geo. Winston & if they Cannot Agree for them
to Choose an Umpire, Whose Award or Umpiriage
to be the Judt. of the Court.

~~[illegible]~~

O: that Jn.o Davis & Rob.t Davis Gent.n be Appt.d to View the Repair Done to the Court house by And.w Shankling Gen.t And Make Ret.n to this Court

Jn.o Davis and Rob.t Davis Gent. haveing Viewed the Repair Done to the Court house by And.w Shankling Did Report the Same to be Sufficient ~~[illegible]~~

O Court be Adjurned till Court in course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 27th Day of ~~May~~ June 1785

Present

Col. Wm. Nall	Wm. Herring
Benja. Harrison	And.w Shankling
Gaw.n Hamilton	Wm. Dunlap

Gent

O.F.

Ord. Deed of B & T from Lewis Circle & Magdalen his Wife She being first Privately Exam.d Was Ac.d to Philip Harpine And O. to b Rec.d

The Last Will And Testam.t of David Robinson Dec.d Was Produced in Court And Proved by the Oath of the Witnesses thereto Whereupon ~~the Ex.~~ ~~[illegible] Named haveing Entered into Bond With Security~~ 218 Dacus Robinson & Jn.o Than as two of the Ex.rs therein Named haveing Complyed With the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain Probate in Due form

Ct. Deed of B.S. from Geo: Thewle to Jacob Spotts Was Acd. And O: to be Recd. . . . . .

O: that Jno. Dear Jno. Runyon Jno. Fitzwater &c. Conrod Humble or Aney three of them being firs Swon Do Appraise the Estate of Da. Negroes of Aney of David Robinson Decd. &c. Make Retn. Acd. to Law . . . . . .

Ct. Deed of B.S. from Geo: Thewle to Godfrey Swing Was Acd. And O: to be Recd. . . .

Agreeable to Aformer O: of this Ct. to Felix Gilbert Jas. Frasor Augustine Price & Jno. Rush ~~they~~ to View and Mark a Road from Widow Nicholases to the foard in the River Near Jas. Frasor ~~Paul Lingels~~ And from thence to Paul Lingles And Are of the Openion that by turing of the Oald Road Near the Duch Church A good Sound And Level Road May be Got to the said Foarding & from thence to Lingles And that the Sd. foarding is Much Beter & Safeer than the foard Nea - - Lingles

Vo. that Jas. fraisor be Appt. O: Seer of the R. Said Road to open it as Marked and that All Fishables Within 3 Miles On Each Side Work thereon and that Augustine price Junr. be Appt. from Duch Church in Like manner . . .

Dixon & Mitchel in two Suits Judt. Confestoday of Exor. ~~Stay of~~ till of 20th of Sept Ensuing

On the M.o of Tho.s Lanctonr Geo: Ruddle & Christian Painter On Repley Bond it appearing to the Ct. ~~they [illegible]~~ Legal Notice was Given & Whereupon Jt. is Granted Granted for the sum of £199 = 18 = 6d With Int.t from the 14th Day of Aug.t 1784 till P.d Tifa Issued to Aug.t

Cha Deed of B & S: from Geo: Hewle to Jo.s Davis Was Acc.d And O: to be Reed. - - - - - - - - - - - -

~~Ditt [illegible] to Wm~~

Cha Deed of Relinquishm.t from Jacob Perkey to Jn.o Perkey & Wm Perkey Was Acc.d & O: to be Reed. - - - -

~~Cha~~

S: that Wm Hooks be Appt. O: of the Road from Geo: Hustons to Jn.o Carthreas And that All Tithables Within two Miles On Each Sid Work thereon - -

Attachm.ts

Cha Jas. Divier & Phillip Kise John Kise garnishe O: Attm against Sd garnish

Cha Jno. Price & Wm Bullet Dis.d

Cha David Munger & Shad Butler

Cha Same & Same

Cha David Laird - & Jos. Campble

Cha Thos. Berry & Jas. Raines Dim.t - -

Cha Jon.a Triple & Matthew Mowyer

219 Stephen Hansberger & Conrad young Dis.d by O: of plaintiff - - - - - - - - - - - -

434

Jon^a Tipet & Mathew mayer Jane Smith Widow
Garnishe being Sworn Declares she has in
her hand one Saddle two Shirts one pair of overalls
Chas To Stocks two pair and a halfe of Stockins one
pair of mittings one pair Breeches Seven y^ds
of lining O. that the Sheriff Sell ye S^d good^s
and pay ye Money arising therefrom to the
Deft or So much thereof as Will be Sufficient to
Discharge the Debt w^t Cost

Joseph Nuling an Infant being of the age of 14
years Came into Co^t & Chose andrew Bird Junr for
his guardian Whereupon the S^d Bird Entered into
bond With Security According to Law

Chas Reeves & Nulin Capt George Huston Sp^l B:
Ruddle & Robinson Ferdinan Lair and Jno
Mifer garnishes being Sworn Declares here
is in the hands of S^d Lair an old Swingle tree
and an old Cotter and nothing in S^d Mifes

Chas Deed of B & S from Engle Bowyer And Catherin
his Wife to George Wenton She being first Privately Exam^d
Was ordered & to be Recorded

the Appraisem^t Bill of the Estate of Jno Miller
Chas Deccased Was Returned & O. to be Rec^d

The Prevy Examination of Janet Harrison &
Chas Mary Harrison the Wives of C Tehemiah &
Josiah Harrison Was Returned And O. be Rec^d

" Deed of B & S from Con^d yong And Elizabeth
his Wife to Peter Kunkle Was Acknowled And O. to be Rec^d
O. Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Ex^n of S^d
Elizabeth youn

Issued & Delivered to Mullan

The Revd Benjamin Erwin Haveing Applyed to the
Chd Court for Leave to Celebrate the Rites of matrimony
Whis is granted Him he Haveing Complied
With the law and licence is granted him in Due form
To Execute the same

~~Daniel price~~
Commonwealth & Daniel price present of the
Jury said price appearing in Court for good
Reasons given is O. to be Disd

~~Winton & Boswell Being Left to the arbitration~~
~~of David Harnet & George Huston and Benjn~~
~~Harrison Whose Award was to the Judgment of the~~
~~Court Award Retd and Signed by Harnet & Huston~~

Hentons Exrs & Geo: Boswell Award Returned
And O. to Lyover e till Next Court

Chd Admr of the Estate of Randolph McDonald Decd
Was Granted to ~~Randolph~~ Chas Donalley it Appearing
to the Court he Was acreditor And haveing
Complyed With the Law &c.
* O. that Co Harrison Jno Guin Jos Dictom And
Jas Guin Or any three of them Being
firs Sworn Do appraise Sd Estate & Make
Return according to Law

~~O. that~~
And it is O. that the Court be adjurned till Ct
in Course

William Hall

220

436

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 25th of July 1785 - - - - - - - -

Present

Col. Benjam. Harrison } Capt. Wm. Herring } Gent.
Col. Gawn. Hamilton } Andw. Shankling }

It is the ~~[illegible]~~ Opinion of the Court that Col. Wm. Hall & Robt. Davis Gent. Be Recommended to his Excellency the Govr. as fit Persons for him to Chuse One of them to act as Sheriff for the Present year and O. the same be Certified

Deed of B. & S. from Geo. Keisle to Adam Keim Was acknowledged & by Sd. Keisle & O. to be Recorded - - - - - - - -

Cha

O. F. Deed of B. & S. from Jos. Claple & Wife to Norton Grum Was Proved by the Oath of Jno. Thomas & O. to Lyf for further Proof - - - -

Cha

Ad. Thos. Lounsdeal & Wm. Burgess O. Atta. Issue

And O. that the Court be Adjurnd. till Court in Course

Benjn. Harrison

Vt. Vex

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 22nd Day of August 1785

Present

William Nalle Andw. Shanlin
Wm. Herring Wm. Dunlap

Cha Pd. Deed of B. & S. from Jacob Pound to Gabriel Jones Esqr. Was Proved by the Oath of Thos. Lewis Junr. Rodger Malary & Benjamin Costhew three of the Witnesses thereto & Ordend. to be Recorded - - - - - - -

Cha Pd. Ditto from Conrad Humble & Hannah his Wife to Peter Lamb Was Acknowledged by Sd. Humble And O. to be Recorded

Deed of Bargain and Sail from Conrad Humble & Wife
P. to Frederick Nonicer Was Acknowledged & O. to be Rec.
Cha. O. Dedimus Issue to take the Prevy Examination Nanna
Humble

Martin Grider v. Jas. Henton Injunction Pray. for
Cha. Granted on the Plantiffs Giving Bond as the Law
Directs

Cha. Deed of B. & S. from Catherine Peter Margaret Rue
Mary Fetch Barbary Sellers Christian Peter Ab.
Rue & Ad. Sellers to Stephen Hansberger Was
Pd. Proved by the Oaths of Jno. Sellers Ad. Hansberger
& Robt. Hansberger And O. to be Recorded

Cha. Ditto from Jno. Craig Senr. by his Att. Infact Jno. Craig Junr.
Pd. to Christian Ciger Was Ack. by
D. Craig Junr. on behalf of Jno. Craig Senr. & O. to be
Recorded

Cha. Two Deeds of B. & S. from Jno. Cise to Valentine
Pd. Cofflett Was Ack. By D. Cise & O. to be Rec.

Grider v. Henton & Bell Jasper Hains Spl. B. both of deft.
Attachments

Cha. Hunger v. Butler Dimst.
Cha. Same v. Same Ditto
Cha. Lard -- v. Campble Ditto
Ruddle v. Robinson Ditto

Cha. Deed of B. & S. from Nicholas Pod & Marilisia his Wife to Jno. Ayler
O.F. by the Witnesses thereto ~~and Ord~~ to wit Jno. Farmer
Renoinis Dike & Anthony Ailor & she being Privat-
ly Exam. & O. to be Rec.

Cha. Deed of B. & S. from Jos. Campble & Sarah his Wife
O.F. to the Revd. Benjamin Erwin Was Acc. And O. to be
Rec. O. Dedimus Issue to take Prevy Examination
221 his Wife &c.

Cha. Do. from Robt. Matthews & Wife to Martin Comber She being Privately
Exam. & O. to be Recorded

438

The Last Will And Testament of Nicholas Pos
Was Proved by the Oaths of Isaiah Cury & Jno.
Fanner Two of the Witnesses thereto & O: to be
Cha Recorded Whereupon the Exrs. Therein Named
haveing Refused to take the Exn. of the Will
Upon them & the Widow haveing Relinquis the
Legasee Left to her by her husband & Choose to have
her third.

Administration of the Estate With the Will Enexed of
Nicholas Pos ~~[illegible]~~ Dec.
Was Granted to ~~Henry~~ Marionaroud Dike he haveing Complyed With
the Law

Administration of the Estate of Jno. Brown Dec.
Cha Was Granted to his Widow the Haveing Complyed
With the Law

N. O: that Jno. Bair Andw. Andis & Anthony Rader & Matths.
Rader be Appt. to Appray P. & Make Return Acct. to
Law

N. O: that Isaiah Cury Jno. Fanner Leonard Painter &
Nichl. Deck ~~[illegible]~~ Being or any three of them
Beiming first Sworn Appraise the Estate &
Negroes of Any of Nicholas Pos Dec.

Cha Deed of Be & Sale from Jas. Archer to Jacob Rolfe
Was Acknowled & O: to be Rec.

Coliers Exrs. of Wm. Hook Jno. Pene Senr. Spb.

A Commission Under the Hands and seal of the Govenr.
Dated the 28th Day of July One Thousand Seven
hundred & Eighty five Directed to William Hall
Esqr. Appointing him Sheriff of this County
Being Read And the Said Wm. Hall haveing
taken the Oath Appointed ~~by Law~~ he With his
Security Entered Into & Acknowledged their Bond
According to Law ~~[illegible]~~
Sheriff

And O: that the Court be Adjurnd. till 8 O Clock

Wm Herring

Petitions &c. to August 1805

Nicholas Fox .. vs Jno. Cotter Dismiss't no appearance
Wm. Fenel vs Henry Cook ~~Dis't per Cont.~~ Cont. for Deft
Stephen Conrad vs John Harvey Jud.t as per Note L.s Ff.
Thos. Newit ... vs Jno. Cranney Abates by Plantiff Death.
Stephen Conrad vs Dooling & Peters
Jas. Davis .... vs Pet. Vanpelt
Hugh Divine vs Jno. Lewis Jud.t as per Acc.t L.s Ff.
Jno. Byrne .... vs Jno. Walker Dismiss.t
Cha. Rush ... vs Jno. Craig Dis cont.
Jno. Donaphan vs Jno. Norton Dismt.
Matthias Firemod vs Sarah Bush
Wm. Petijohn vs Sam.l Gage Dismt.
Jas. Divine .... vs Susannah Wright Dismiss't
Same vs Dan.l Guin Cont. for Plantiff.
Sarah Baggs vs Custard & Poland Agreed
Same vs Watter & Baker Agreed says Sheriff
David Swan ... vs Jas. Venton Cont. for Deft
Char.s Donaley. vs Wm. Ireland Agreed
Conrad Vansbargen vs W.m Huffman ~~Dis'd~~ Pl. Ff.
Jno. Moor .... vs Th.s Jones Dismiss't
Carpenter Ex.rs vs Harrison & Reeves Jud. acc.t to note L.s Ff.
Same vs Scotton Harrison Jud. Acc.t to note L.s Ff.
Rob.t Elliot .... vs Jeh.h Ragan Cont. for Deft
Cha.s Rush ..... vs John Wain Jud. Acc to Note L.s Ff.
And.w Irwin vs Benja.s Irwin
Same vs Same
Th.s King .. vs Mannon & Weldon
Mich.l Archdeacon vs Maurice & Maurice
Same vs Benja.s Berry
Mich.l M'Clewer vs Matthews & Co.
Walter Crow vs Jno. Davis
Jno. Robinson ... vs W.m Sights
Jno. Cravins Adm.r vs Mich.l Warren
Felix Gilbert vs Alex.r Miller
Ingle Bowyer vs Jas. Wilking
Walter Crow ... vs Geo. Baker
W.m Blain ..... vs Jas. Venton
Jno. Cunce .... vs Same
Jno. Clough ..... vs Mich.l Mullan
Francis Kirby .. vs ~~Mich.l Mullan~~ Rend. Roberts
Jas. Divine Jun. .. vs And.w Mitchell
W.m Gray vs Geo. Heisle

Wm. Davis & Jno. Raines
Wm Stone & Jno. Byrne
Jno. Deaver & Jno. Wilkson
Pickring & Harman
Gavin & Craney
McClewer & Morris

At A Court Contd & held for the County of Rockingham on Tuesday the 23d of August 1785

Present Robt Davis — Willm Herring
Benjn Harrison — Andw Shanlin

Erwin & Erwin
Erwin & Erwin
King & Mannon & Weldon Agreed
Archdacon & Morris Judgt Acct to Act. Ditto Lo. Ffd
Same & Bery Lo. Ffd
McClewer & Matthews & Co. Judt Lo. Ffd
Crow & Davis Judt Acd to Acct.
Robinson & Sights Dismis no apear
Gilbert & Miller Judt Act to Act Lo. Ffd
Bowyer & Huling
Crow & Baker Judt according to Acct Lo. Ffd
Spears & Scothorn Judt Acct to Acct
Blain & Henton Judt Acd to Acct Lo. Ffd
Curry & Same Ditto Lo. Ffd
Clough & Mullan
Kirthy & Roberts Judt
Divier Assnee & Mitchell Judt
Wm Gragg & Geo. Reisle Agreed
Wm Davis & J. Raines ~~Dismt no appa~~
Wm Stone & Jno. Byrne Judt Acct to ~~Acct~~ Note Lo. Ffd
Daver & Wilkson
Pickring & Harman Dismt no Appa
Gavin & Craney Ditto
McClewer & Morris Alt Sum
Divier & Lanahan Wt Agreed

All Chad

References to ~~May~~ August 1705

Chs Jas. Rodgers ... vs Jno. Lambert Dismd
Chs Jacob Mowyer vs Winds. Lyons Joinder
Chs Jno. Miller ... vs Denis Lanahan Ditto
Chs Wm Hewitt Agnee vs Same Abate & Renew in Jt. name of
Chs Geo. Spear vs Solomon Matthews Joinder ...
Chs Thos. Moon Junr vs Andw Byrd & Wife Ditto
Chs Same vs Jos. Felzer Ditto
Chs Francis Kitty vs Moses Sharp Ditto
Chs Michl Baker vs Michl Mullan Ditto
Chs Same vs Same Ditto
Chs Jas. Dunn ... vs Alford & Nanfson Ditto
Chs Lewis Ruddle vs Jas. Divier ... Ditto
Jno. Carthrea vs Scotts Admrs
Jno. Johnston vs Rob. Rutherfoe
Same vs Richd Ragan
Chs Jas. Divier vs Jos. Jewell Joinder
Chs Thos. Hewit vs Geo. Weaver Abates by Plaintiff Death Ven
Chs Hugh Donahee vs Rutherford & Nichols Joinder
Chs Jas. Duffee ... vs Geo. Huston ... Ditto
Chs David Gavin vs Same Ditto
Chs Benj. Reeves ... vs Jas. Huling Agreed
Chs Smith & Ly vs Wm & Jno. Crow Judt
Chs Mich. McClewee vs Jas. Divier Joinder
Chs Geo. Rogler ... vs Frazier & Beesly Payment
Chs Nicholas Shepherd vs Wm Bryant N. Guilty
Robin Robert ... vs Richd Ragan
Chs Thos. Reed ... vs Jas. Divier N. Assumpt
Chs Stevens Admr vs Denis Lanahan Payment
Chs Stone & Robertson vs Shanklin & Scott Ditto
Chs Same vs Same & Co Ditto
Chs Wm Byrd ... vs Andw Byrd ... Ditto
Chs Same vs Same Ditto
Chs Wm Smith Agnee vs Matt. Aigabright Dismd
Chs Jno. Waynes vs John Alfort Payment
Chs Jno. & Wm Waynes vs Jas. Hogg & Divier Payment
Chs Francis Irwin vs Wand & Matthews Judt Matthews Discont
vs Wand W. Judt Payment
Chs Jas. Divier ... vs Danl Guin
Chs Moses Sharp vs Sarah Bush Estate Judt W. & Payment
Chs Francis Kitty vs Jno. Weston Judt W. &
Chs Fredk Armantrout vs Rob. Rutherford Judt Dismd no apa
Chs McNeall Widow vs Mich. McClewee N. Assumpsit

References Cont.

Ca Jno. Weedman vs Robt. Rutherford Judt. Co. Off.
Ca Jacob Lincoln vs Vance & Robinson Payment
Ca Geo. Newton ... vs Jas. Duffee never absconded & Dismissed
Ca Fredk. Stull ..... vs Chapman & Fisher Judt. by Consent Parties Payment & Release
Ca Smith's Exors vs Rice & Alford Judt. Co. Off.
Ca ~~Crawford vs Jno. Hd. Judt. W. E. Mc. Mayfield~~
~~Appeal Pet. Petit Long & Jno. Mich. Mullen~~
Jacob Perkey .. vs Jacob Agabright N. Assumpt. N. Assumpt.
Ca Wm. Wall .... vs Moses Sharp Iff. by five Legates — — —
Ca Eliza. Shankling vs Gregory & Alford Payment
Ca Aaron Hughes vs Reeves & others Ditto
Ca Same vs Same — Ditto
Ca Jas. Divier vs Hy. Armantrout Judt. W. E.
Ca Burton Smith vs Geo. Reisle — — Dismiss by Plaintiff
Ca Laughn. Burnes vs Jas. Divier — — Payment
Ca Jno. Moor .. vs Jacob Pitner N. Assumpt.
Ca Jas. Macnel vs Gawin Hamilton McGuitty
Ca Carpenters Exors vs Reeves & Rutherford Payment for Reeves C. Off.
Ca Jno. Carpenter .. vs Scott's adm.rs — Rutherford Judt. Co. Off.
Ca Carpenters Exors vs Same ... Ditto Co. Off.
Ca Pet. Nicholas .. vs Mich. Mullan Judt. W. E.
Ca Pet. Hounce .. vs Pet. Warman Judt. Co. Off.
Ca Robinson's ... vs Hughes & Reeves Judt. Co. Off.
Ca Same vs Same Judt. Co. Off.
Ca ~~Jno. Mc.~~ Jno. vs Reeves & Moor At a loss Remain for Ex.
Ca Francis Kirby vs Jno. Alfort Cont. on C. O.
Ca Geo. Reisle .. vs Colgleson & Robinson Cont. on C. O. Geo. Robinson
Ca Same vs Sarah Bush Judt. Co. Off.
Ca Jas. Coyle ... vs Robt. Rutherford Judt.
Ca Solomon Matthews vs Mich. McClewer Judt. W. E. N. Guilty
Ca Wm. Steel Admr. vs Cravens adm.rs Cont. on C. O. Smith
Ca Jno. Pitner ... vs Ryley Robinson Judt. W. E.
Ca Fredk. Black ... vs Geo. Fisher Agreed
Ca Jas. Lair ..... vs David & Matthews Cont. on C. O. vs Matthews C. O. vs ~~Davis~~ Davis
Ca Jas. Beesley ... vs Armantrout & Beesley Judt.
Ca Newton vs Lounsden N. Assumpt.

The Last Will And Testament of Samuel Moid Decea. Was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths of Matthew A. Patterson & James Davis two of the Witnesses thereto & O. to be Recd. Whereupon the Exors. therein named having taken the oath & Entered into bond with Jas. Davis & Jno. Thomas Security According to Law - - - -

Appearances June 1785

Baggs Exrs ... ⁊ Ruddle & Reeves
Carpenters Exrs ⁊ Jno Reeves & Rutherford
Geo: Keisle ... ⁊ Jacob Grider
Solomn Matthews ⁊ Jas Wallace
Jas Carr ... ⁊
Benja Erwin ... ⁊ Andw Erwin
Thos Bery ... ⁊ Jas Raines
Jas Macarel ... ⁊ Jno Hicks & Wife
Michl Dotro ... ⁊ Alexr McFarland
Calender & Henderson ⁊ Jas Divier Judt Confest Hay Exo 12 Months & to have credt for any Recd Hemp Produce Ditto
Ar Same ⁊ Same
Ar Scotts Admrs ... ⁊ Wheeler & Shankling
Same ⁊ Shankling & Hook
Bethewell Herring ⁊ Shipman's ...
Francis Kirtly ⁊ Jno Altstott
Same ⁊ Jno Huston
Wm Bond ... ⁊ Jas Divier
Ruddle & Wife ⁊ Lam & Custard
Same ⁊ Reeves & Ruddle
Same ⁊ Jno & Thos Reeves
Same ⁊ Robinson & Ruddle
Jas Divier ... ⁊ Wm Bond
Alexr Gilmer ⁊ Peters & Huffman
Jas Divier ... ⁊ Andw McAcheee
Same ⁊ Robt Williams
Thos Skidmore ⁊ Skidmores Exrs
Jacob Bear ... ⁊ Wallace & Altstott
Jas Divier ... ⁊ Wm Bond
~~Lowsden & Wife ⁊ Wm Burgess~~
Geo: Keisle ... ⁊ Robert Rutherford
Cowper Haynes ⁊ Adm all ...
Commonth ⁊ Jno Hicks
Same ... ⁊
Geo: Keisle ⁊ Wm & J: Mowle
Same ... ⁊ M: Grider
J: Hansberger ⁊ J: Deak
Jas Divier ... ⁊ Danl Morrow
Jas Davis ... ⁊ Keisle & Zanahan
Wm Pence ⁊ Danl Sink
Pet: Conrad ⁊ Hn Conrad
Burgess & Wife ⁊ ~~Lowsden~~ & Wife
Jas Crow ... ⁊ D: Smith Exrs

Jno. Sellers ..... ⁊ Jno. Altstott
Pet. Henton ..... ⁊ Jas. Phillips
Thos. Lounsden .. ⁊ Wm. Burges
Whikle & Wife ⁊ Geo. Reisle
Cond. Hansberger .. ⁊ Frans. Meedows
Martin Snider ... ⁊ Jas. Divier Judt. Confest Stay Exo. 12 Months
Flashers Exrs. .... ⁊ Byrne & Johnson
Bostin Fender .. ⁊ Michl. Rorah
Coliers Exrs. ..... ⁊ Armstong & Hook
Lounsden & Wife ⁊ Wm. Burges
Wm. Ewin ..... ⁊ Stafley Comber
Pausle & Wife ⁊ Jas. Huling
Same ... ⁊ Same & Others
Pet. Pausle .. ⁊ Jas. Huling
J. & Jas. McKibbin ⁊ Jno. McHaffey

O. that Adam Laugh Jacob Havaner Jno. Skidmore & Zauriah Stratton or Aney three of them Being first Sworn Do Appraise the Sd. Estate & Negroes if Any of Saml. Moral Decd. Ffo. .....

Snider ⁊ Divier Wm. Ewin Spb. Judt. Confest Stay of Exo. for 12 Month — Issues —

Wm. Miller ⁊ Martin Grd. Jury Towit Geo. Huston Jos. Cha Matthews & Thos. Harrison Richd. Ragan Darby Ragan Robt. Curry Wm. Greg. Benjamin Talman Darby Ragan Saml. Nemphill Engle Bowyer Dennis Lanahan Jas. Davis Jury Retd. Verdict & Judt. Accordingly Exo. Ffo.

Moses Tharp ⁊ Sarah Bush Wm. Armantrout Spb.

Cha Wm. Hall ⁊ Moses Tharp Jas. Land Spb.

Dunlap ⁊ Reisle & Others Dismist - - - - - - - - - -

Lard ⁊ Boswell Left to the Arbitration of Capt. Geo. Huston & Jno. Rush & their Award to be the Judt. of the Court.

Cha Divier ⁊ Hooper Contd.

Cha Rodger ⁊ Wilmouth Contd. Plantiff

Cha Johnson ⁊ ~~Wilson~~ Reisle Contd. for Plantiff

Ca Sergt of Haynes cont for Plaintiff
Ca Land of Martin Ditto
Commonwlth of Trid ~~Dismt~~ Dismt
Ca Parsons of Summerfield Cont for Plaintiff
~~M Dowell with Davis~~ Ditto
Ca Roop of Roberts Jury to wit Jno Sellars Robt Williams
Jno Byrne Wm Campble Jno Craig Jno Harrison Philip Rymil
Geo: Spears Wm Henry Robt Bradis Jno Peterson Wm Morris
Jury Ret Verdict and Jud accordingly - - -
Wm M Dowell Ret his Lis of Fittables - - - -
Ca Scott of M Kindy Cont
Shomaker of Mars Wife Agreed
Ca Campble Adm of Wm Nock Jury to wit Geo Huston
Ca Richd Ragan Jo Matthews Thos Ramsay Darby Ragan
Robt Cuny Wm Craig Benjn Talman Darby Ragan
Saml Memphill Lyle Bowyer Denis Lanahan Jno Davis
Jury Ret Verdict Jud accordingly Pd Jurors

Commonwlth Ca Wimble ~~Dismiss~~ Dismt
Geo: Boswell of Thos Lewis ~~a plea~~ Same Jury as in the
Ca Suit of Roop of Roberts Except Jno Magill in the Room of
Williams Jury ~~Jury~~ Ret Jud accordingly
~~Geo~~ Peachy Gilmer Proved five Days Attendance

Ca M Dowel of Smiths Ex: Same Jury as in the Suit Campble
Adm of Wm Nock ~~Jury returned~~ and Ret Verdict for Deft
Jud accordingly
Cause it One of the Ex Tow of Jno Davis after the Suit was brought
Appeal ~~Upon~~ Was by M Bayer Prov he assum ~~the Debt~~ to pay
Not Withstanding the Plaintiff ~~Bill~~ Acct Sp: the Plaintiff Came into
Court Offered to Prove yt he Never Rec any Parta in Satisfaction
* Could Deed Proved I Was over Ruled by the Court Alledging to the Contrary the
Ca Deed of Bargain & Sale from Jno Miller & Mary his wife the being ad
first Privately Lyd to Saml Miller was Ack by the parties
And O: to be Rec - - - - - -

M Dowel of Smith Ex: Same Jury as in ye Suit of Campble
Adm of Wm Nock Jury Ret Verdict for Deft Jud
Accordy at ye Trial one c
* the Plaintiff Prayd an Appeal Which Was Granted
on his entering into Bond with Security in ye Clerks
Office before Next Sept Court

446

Long & Thomas Judt. Wt. E Mr. Bowyer Appeard & Offerd to take a step in this Cause at ye. Instance of Michl. Mullan the Deputy of ye. Deft. Thomas for Whose Mile Conduct in his Office this Suit is Brought ~~of~~ Said Deft. Which Was Over Ruld the Deft. Thomas Appearing in Ct. & Declaring he Did not ~~Appear~~ Wish to Defend ye. Suit

Ca. All in ye Denaly & Reeves on Replevy Bond it Appearing to ye. Court they had Legal Notice Judt. is granted — According to Bond Ec. Issued

And. Lewis Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Under Wm. C Vall Gent. — — —

The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Thos. Newit Decd. Was Retd. & O. to be Record

7/3

Deed of Mortgage from Michl. Mullan to Jno. Thomas

Ca. Gawin Hamilton Jas. Divier & Hugh Divier Was Prov by the Oaths of Thos. Harrison & Jno. Ewin two of the Witnesses thereto & Orderd to Lye for further Proof

Ot that Clerk Having Moved To the Court for Judt. against John Thomas Late Sheriff Who Confd. he Legal notice Judt. is therefore Granted for ye. Balls. that may appear to be Due of his fees put into his hand of 1783

O. that Any Reader Geo. Ruddle Jeremiah Ragon Richd. Ragon Thos. Harrison & John Appler or any of them they being first Sworn Do View the Nearest And best way from the Court house in Harrisonh. To As far as the County Line Towards Woodstock Shanando Cty. & True Return make of the Conveniency and Inconv. thereof to the next Court

O. that John appler be appt'd ~~Summon to Next Court to Swear in~~ Constable In Room of Jas. Henton —

~~John~~ Appler was Sworn Constable In the Room of Jas. Henton — — — — — — — —

O. that Benjn. Thomas be summon To the next Court to Swear in Constable in ye. Room of Jno. Brown Decd. &c.

Q. that Jerch Ragon Jas. Lair Benjn. Smith and Thos. Bryan Senr. or any 3 of Do Lay out and mark the nearest and best way for a Road from Mountain Furnace to ye New forge on Smiths Creek they being first Sworn and Report of the same To next Court &c.

Thomas Lounsdenn Henry Burges ~~Its appearing to the~~ Ara being bound by Recognizance to this Court taken by Benjn. Harrison of the Justices of the peace for this County in behalfe of Keeping the peace Especially Towards Thos. Lounsdale And No person or Witness Appearing the Sd. Henry Burges is therefore Discharged from the Sd. Recog.

Q. that the Court Adjourn Till Court in Course

Benjn. Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the Twenty sixth Day of September 1785.

Present

Col. Benjn. Harrison
Capt. Wm. Herring
Col. Gawn. Hamilton
} Andw. Shanklin
Wm. Dunlap
} Gentn.

Q. that John Davis & Andw. Shanklin Gentn. be appointed to settle Witness Fee The Estate of John Rife Deceasd. & Make Return to this Court Fee

The Appraisment Bill of ye. Estate of Jno. Brown Decd. Was Retd. & O. to be Recd.

Two Deed of B&S. from Jno. Hammon to John Rush & Eve his Wife the Cha Being first Privately Examd. Relinquished her Rite of Dower 226 & O. to be Recorded tax Pd.

Deed of B&S. from Leonard Miller & Catherine his Wife to Lewis Cellie the being first Privately Examd. Relinquished her Dower Was O. to be Recorded Tax Pd.

448

O: that Josiah Davis Jesa Harrison Senr. Jno. Hopkins Jnr. Archd. Hopkins Jnr. or Aney thre of them Being first Sworn View the Road Leading from Broxgap Along the Montam that Part Betwen Josiah Davisons and Jesse Harrisons and Make Such alterations as they Shall think Nessary and Make Return to this Court.

Deed of B. & S. from Jacob Coffman & Wife She being first Privately Exd. Was Acknowled to Jos. Grotcher Chas. & O: to be Recorded & a tax Pd.

O: that Benjd. Harrison & Jno. Davis Gent. Settle With the Exrs. the Estate of Jno. Guise Deceasd. & Make Return According to Law

Jno. Rice & Jno. Denison Jos. Smith Spl.

Cha. Geo. Weaver & James Henton & Wm. Burgis on Replevy Bond ~~& Jan~~ Judgt. Exd. &c.

Cha. Deed of B. & S. from George Pence & Wife Sebeing first Privately Exd. Was Acknowledd. ~~Wa~~ to Wm. Pence & O: to be Recd. tax Pd.

Cha. Ditto from Thos. Lounsden & Wife to Jno. Graham was Proved by the Oaths of Col. Gawn. Hamilton And. ~~Stra~~ Stranklin & Wm. Ewin ~~Was~~ & O: to Be Recd.

Cha. Ditto from Jno. Ewin & Wife to Jno. Robinson the being first Privately Exd. was Acknowd. & O: to be Recd.

Cha. Ditto from Jno. Robinson & Wife to Jno. Ewin same O:

Layton Yancy Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff ~~Accord to Law~~ Under Wm. Hall

Chas. Nicholas Shaver & Wm. Bryant Sadedimus Issue to take the Depon. of Thos. Bryant in behalfe of Wm. Bryant

Cha. Adedimus Issue To Take ye. Privy Exn. of Margaret Lonnsdale

Appearances 3d Sept. 1805

Cha Baggs Lewis	vs	Ruddle & Reeve	C.O.
Cha Berry Thos.	vs	Jas. Raines	C.O.
Bond Wm.	vs	Jas. Divier	Wm. Lewis Aff. ~~Divier Aff.~~ Impd.
Cha Baggs Lewis	vs	Lane & Gaitant	C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Reeves & Ruddle	C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Reeves &	C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Robinson & Ruddle	C.O.
Cha Bear Jacob	vs	Wallace & Talbott	C.O.
Cha Burgess & Wife	vs	Lounsden & Wife	Agreed
Cha Byrd Alex.	vs	Breeding Jno.	Alt.
Cha Blair Dav.	vs	Rich. Fisher	Agreed
Cha Carpenters Lewis	vs	J. Reeves & Rutherford	C.O.
Cha Carr Jas.	vs	Fred. Wins	Agreed
Commonwealth	vs	Jno. Wicks	Alt.
Same	vs	Dismt.	
Cha Conrad Pet.	vs	Stephen Conrad	C.O.
Cha Crow Jas.	vs	D. Smiths Lessee	Impd. W. for Deft.
Cha Cosiers Lewis	vs	Armstrong & Hoch	C.O. ~~Geo. Hunter Aff. Oyer~~
Cha Same	vs	Ireland & Dictorn	~~C.O.~~ Rt. Cravens Aff. Oyer
Cha Carpenters Lewis	vs	Robinson & Reeves	C.O.
Cha Dotio Mich.	vs	Alex. McFarland	Agreed.
Cha Divier Jas.	vs	And. Mitchell	C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Rat. Williams	C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Wm. Bond	~~C.O.~~ Impd.
Cha Same	vs	Same	~~C.O.~~ ~~Ditto~~ C.O.
Cha Same	vs	Dan. Morrow	Ralph Lastus Aff. & Impd.
Cha Same	vs	Jno. Norton	~~Alt.~~ ~~Alt.~~ Alt. Aff.
Cha Same	vs	Peter & Hanahan	~~C.O.~~ Agreed
Cha Davis Jas.	vs	Bryant & Others	Impd. Alt. Pet. Renton
Cha Dunlap Wm.	vs	And. Irwin	Ditto
Cha Irwin Benjn.	vs	Jas. Longdinnis	Agreed
Cha Irwin Wm.	vs	Stephley Conibee	Agreed
Cha Same	vs	Sobert Matthews	~~C.O.~~ Sev. Ragan Aff. & Oyer
Cha Line Leon.	vs	Byrne & Johnson	Alt.
Cha Flashers Lewis	vs	Mich. Mock	C.O.
Cha Fendel Bostin	vs	Fred. Stewart	Fred. Stewart Aff. & Oyer
Cha Fisher Geo.	vs	Wm. Swats	~~Geo. Lines~~ Fd. Lo. Aff.
Cha Gilmer Alex.	vs	Peter Huffman	~~C.O.~~ Impd.
Cha Grider Martin	vs	Renton & Bell	
Cha Gian Wm.	vs	Jno. & And. Shamblin	C.O.
Cha Weiring Bethel	vs	Shipmans	Agreed

450

Appearances Cont.d 8 sept.

Ca Waynes Gasper v Adr. all C.O.
Ca Wenton Pet. v Phillips ~~Dismi.~~ C.O.
Ca Hansberger Coun.d v Francis Meadows agreed
Ca Hansberger Jacob v Jacob Deck C.O.
Ca Hewitt Lev.s v Harvy & Mullan ~~Open~~ ~~Cont.~~ no Record
Ca Same v Dan.l Lanahan Al.s
Ca Hansberger ~~Jacob~~ v Leon.d Miller C.O.
Ca Hewitt ~~Samuel~~ Lev.s v Geo Weaver Dismis.t
Ca Sowers Ashm.ee v Lanahan & others Dismi.t
Ca Reisle Geo. v Jacob Guider C.O.
Ca Same v Rob.t Rutherford C.O.
Ca Same v Mowles ~~Judgt for plaintiff~~
Ca Same v Martin Guider ~~Dett~~ Jud.t & O of sale
Ca Kuchuvail Ashm.ee v Mitchel Reed Al.s
* Lounsden Tho.s v W.m Burges Agreed
Same & Wife v Same Ditto
Ca Matthews Solo.n v Wallace C.O.
Ca Macarel Sa.l v Hicks & Wife agreed
Ca Miller W.m v W.m Leeland ~~C.O.~~ Geo. Wenton ~~Sp.t~~ & ~~Oyer~~ Insp.d
Ca M.c Robbins v M. Haffy Cont.d
Ca Pence W.m v Dan.l Smith agreed
Ca Pawle & Wife v Sa.l Nulin C.O. Al.s Capt.s of Jn.o Nuling
Ca Same ~~&c~~ v Same & others C.O.
Ca Pawle Pet. v Sa.l Nulin C.O.
Ca Pitton Matthew v Pet. Vancinon ~~C.O.~~ And.w Shanklin Sp.t & Oyer
Same v Robt. Minis C.O.
Ca Rice Jn.o v Jn.o Denison Sp.t ~~Dett~~ & Oyer Jo. Smith Sp.t
Ca Rymel Phil.p v Brew. Reeves Al.s
Ca Roadermous Adm.r v Rhym & Havens Adm.rs ~~C.O.~~ Oyer vs Smith & others
Ca Scotts Adm.r v Wheler & Shanklin C.O. vs Others
Ca Same v Shanklin & Hook C.O.
Ca Shidmore Tho.s v Shidmores Ex.rs C.O.
Ca Sellers Jn.o v Jn.o Allstott C.O.
Ca Shepman Dav.d v Rich.d Matthews Insp.d
Ca Spears Geo. v Gasper Waynes Ditto
Ca Same v Brew. Reeves Al.s
Ca Wain & Wife v Geo. Reisle dis.d no Appearance
Ca Wood v Cha.s Wenton Ditto
Ca Wood v Cha.s Harry ~~Judgt for Plaintiff~~ C.O.
Ca Yeamans v Jacob Wikinbright C.O.
* Ca Matthis v Jo.s Scotton ~~C.O.~~ Jacob Woodley Sp.t & Oyer

References septe.r

Ja.s Rodgers .. & Jn.o Lambert
Jn.o Carthrea & Scotts Adm.rs
Jn.o Johnson & Pet. Runkle
Same & Rich.d Ragan
Geo: Kogler & Frazor & Beesley
Nich.s Sheffer & Wm Bryant
Reubin Rob.ts & Rich.d Ragan
Tho.s Reed & Ja.s Divier
Cravens Adm.rs & D. Lanahan
Stone & Roleman & Shanklin & Scott
Same & Same & Minis
Ab.m Byrd & And.w Byrd
Same & Same
Jn.o Haynes & Jn.o Altstott
Fred.k Haynes Ex.rs & Same & Divier
Ja.s Divier & Dan.e Guin
Moses Tharp & Sarah Bush
McNeal & Mich.e McClewer
Jacob Lincoln & Vance & Robinson
Geo: Huston & Ja.s Duffee
Fred.k Hull & Chapman & Fisher
Jacob Perkey & Jacob Akinbright
Wm Hall & Moses Tharp
Elizabeth Shanklin & Grigory & Alford
Aaron Hughs & Reeves & Others
Same & Same
Laughlin Burnes & Ja.s Divier
Jn.o Moor .. & Jacob Litner
Ja.s McAel & Gawin Hamilton
Carpenters Ex.rs & Reeves & Others
Francis Ritty & Jn.o Huston
Geo: Reirle & Colghoon & Robinson
228
Solomon Matthews & Mich.e McClewer
Wm Stell Assn.ee & Cravens Adm.rs
Ja.s Lair & Davis & Matthews
Ja.s Newton & Tho.s Lounsden

452

Petitions &c.a sept.r

Wm. Ferrel & Wm Cook.

Steph.n Conrod & Dooling & Peters

Ja.s Davis & Pet. Vanpett

Matth.s Fremod & Sarah Bush

Ja.s Divier — & Dan.l Grim

David Sarum & Ja.s Henton Agreed

Conrod Hansberger & Wm Haffman

And.w Erwin — & Benj.a Erwin

Benj.a Erwin & And.w Erwin

Engle Bowyer — & Ja.s Huling

In.o Clough — & Mich.l Mullan

Wm. Davis — & In.o Raines

In.o Divier — & In.o Wilkinson

Mich.l McClewer & Jo.s Morris Dismist

Alexander Jo.s & Geo. Bond

Anderson In.o — & In.o Shaver Jud as pr. Acct (See next page for Milage in this suit ...)

Blain Ja.s — & In.o Hicks

Coliers Ex.rs — & Rutherford & Cravens

Newists Ex.rs — & In.o Craney

King Wm. — & Ja.s Divier

Lanagan In.o & In.o Brooks

Hetrick In.o — & ~~In.o Brooks~~ Calep Huffman

Peters Assn.ee — & Ja.s Marden

Sulderman Wm & Rob.t Rutherford

Smith Brut.n & Wm. Rice —

Chd A power of Attt from David Blair to Felix Gilbert Was Proved by the Oath of Darby Ragan one of the Witnesses J.O. to Lye for further Proof

Jos Allen To Jacob Harper for one Grown Wolf

O that a dedimus Issue To Take y^d Depo^n of Elizabeth Anderson in behalfe of and^w Bird & wife Att^s of Thomas more Junr

Chd Keisle & Mowles Atta Jo^s Davis Garnashee being Swern Declares he has of the Estate of P^d Mowles in his hands 14 " 5^s to be Paid on the first Day of Decr 1786 Inc^t for fifteen Pound with interest thereon from the first Day of May 1785 till P^d

O. that the Garnashee Pay the Money in his hands to the Plantiff

Chd McClewer & Morris Jer^h Ragan Prov^d 1 Days attendance for the Deffendent

Chd A power of Att^y to Anc^w Shankling from Wm Bond Was Prov^d by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto J.O. to be Recd.

~~Francis Kirtly~~

Josiah Allein proved 1 Days Attendance

Chd At^s Anderson 4 Shaver and 20 Miles

Col: Benja: Harrison took the Oath Prescrib^d by Law for Sty Lieutanant

Gaw^n Hamilton Gent: Was Swern Lieutanant Col: Commandant Accord^g to Law

Major Geo: Ruddle Was Sworn in Dupety

229 Sheriff Under Col: Wm Nall

Geo: Ruddle Junr Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Under Wm Nall

Jno Thomas Was Swern in Dupety Sheriff Under Wm Nall

454

Jno. Thomas Came into Court & Mad Oath that he Paid Michl. Arch Deacon the Principal Sum of his Act. & Benjd Berry — —

Or that the Court be Ajurnd. till 8 O'Clock —

John Davies

At a Court Contd. & Held for Rockingham County on ~~Hond~~ Tuesday the 27th of Septr. 1785

Present

Gawin Hamilton } Andw. Shanklin } Gent.
Wm. Nerring — } Wm. Dunlap — }

Petitions &c

Chas. Ferrel & Wm. Cook Judt. Contd. for Deffts.
Chas. Jas. Davis & P. Vanpett Dismt. At Plantiffs Cost Exo. Ffd.
Steph. Conrod & Dooling & Petter Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Fremod & S. Bush
Chas. Divier & D. Gerin Contd. for Plantiff
Conrd. Hanberger & Wm. Huffman Agreed
Trumb & Henton Agreed
Chas. Andw. Erwin & Benjd. Erwin Contd.
Chas. Benjd. Erwin & Andw. Erwin Ditto
Elliot & Ragan Contd.
Chas. Engle Bowry & Jas. Huling Contd.
Chas. Clough — & Mullan Contd.
Chas. Wm. Davis & Jno. Raines Contd.
Jno. Divier & Jno. Wilkson Dismist no Appa
Alexr. Jos. & Geo. Bond Agreed
Jas. Blain & Jno. Hicks Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Collins Exrs. & Rutherford Cravens Judt. Exo. Ffd.
Hewitt Exrs. & Jno. Craney Judt. Exo. Ffd.

Petitions Cont.

King Wm. & Jas. Divier Judt. Lo. Ffd.

Cha Lanagan Jno. & Jno. Brooks Als. Sumns. Ffd.

Hetrick Jno. & Caleb Huffman Judt. Lo. Ffd.

Cha Peters Jno. & Jas. Maiden Als. Sumns. Ffd.

Sulderman Wm. & Robt. Ruthe & ord Judt. Lo. Ffd.

Smith Brutin & Wm. Rice Judt. Ditto

Issues to September 1785

Divier & Hooper Cont.

Cha Rodgers & Wilmoth ~~Ditto~~ Dismt.

Cha Johnston & Theisle ~~Ditto~~ Dismt.

Cha Seigh & Haynes Ditto

~~Lard & Martin Cont.~~

Cha Parsons & Summerfeild Dismt.

Cha Scott & Andw. McKindly Cont.

Chas. Callahan & Jas. Henton Ajury Towit Robt. Minis Townsend Matthews Wm. Selzor Jas. Blain Jas. Reeves Chas. McClain Thos. Woodard Robt. Harrison Jna. Shipman Geo. Bond Alexr. Gilmer Nichs. Shaver Jury Retd. Verdict for the Plantiff & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ffd.

~~Gosham~~ Lard & ~~Smith~~ Martin Ajury towit Pet. Bryant Davd. Hamd.

Cha Jeff Ragan Geo. Boswell Wm. M. Neaton David Harrois Adam Alls Thos. Campble Reubin Harrison Nichs. McClewer Saml. Hemphill & Jno. Black Jury Retd. & Judt. & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ffd. to ~~Lt~~ Nr.

Deed of B/S from

Cha Andw. Shanklin Atty. in fact of ~~Geo.~~ Wm. Bond to Jas. Curry

It Was Acknowled. & O. to be Recorded

~~Edw. Walters & Jank Thomas Ajury Towit~~

Cha Gosham & Smith Same Jury as in the Suit of Calahan & Henton Jury Retd. Verdict for Plantiff & Judt. Accordingly Lo. Ffd.

230

Cha Newit & Lanahan Abates

Cha Picking & Harrison ~~Cont. for Plantiff~~ Agreed

Pence & Butler

Theisle & Wallace

456

Cha Walters & Lank & Thomas Same Jury as in the suit of Gosham & Smith Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud. Accordingly Ex. Issued to Nov.

Cha Pence & Butler Same Jury as in Last Suit Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud. Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Keisle & Wallace Same Jury as in the Last Suit Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud. & Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Frytile & Roadarmon ~~Same Jury as in Last Suit~~ Dismist.

Cha Harrison & Coliers Ex. Agreed

Cha Bare & Kirtly Agreed

Cha Branamer & Same Ditto

Cha Wm Ewin & Jas. Newton Ditto

Cha Ireland & Same Ditto

Cha Wm & Harison Cont. P.

Cha Divier & Newton Ditto

Cha Miller & Harrison ~~Dismt. for Want of Security for~~ Jas. Newton Security for Cost & Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Huston & Twichet Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Vance & West & Smith Same Jury as in the Suit of Keisle & Wallace Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud. Accordingly Ex. Iss.

Cha Smiths Ex. & Wm Gragg ~~Jury~~ a jury to wit Jas. Mitchel Wm Morris Geo. Keisle Cond. Numble Jas. Davis Richd. Ragan Jno. Nichs ~~Thos. Morris~~ Hugh Guin Randolph Guin Thos. Harrison Darby Ragan & Jno. Ewin Jury Ret. Verdict & Jud. & Accordingly

Cha Divier & McCeemey ~~Same Jury as in Last~~ Cont. for Plantiff

Cha Gidn. Harrison & Phillips Agreed

Cha Plumb & Hook Cont. for Plantiff

Chas Huddle & Wm Barlow Same Jury as in the Suit of Smiths Exrs & Gragg Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly Lo Ffs

Donahee & Boswell ~~Same Jury as in the Suit of Lord & Martin Only Except Adam Faut in the Room of Geo Boswell~~ Agreed & Dismt at Defendants Cost

Rush Assnee & White ~~Same Jury~~ Morris Morris Samd Nemphill P. Bryant David Harnet Jno Black Thos Campble Wm Heeten Adam All Reubin Harrison Thos Moor David Narrow Faut

Bodgers & Burngardner & Root a jury to wit Cha Morris Morris Samd Nemphill Pet Bryant David Harnet Jno Black Thos Campble Wm Heeten Adam Allse Reubin Harrison Thos Moor David Narrow Adam Faught Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly Lo Ffs

Cha Ewin & Cravens Admrs Same Jury as in the Suit of Chalahan & Henton Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

Cha Coyle & Gumb & Wife Contd for Plantiff

Cha Mary William & Jerh Cravens Same Jury as in the Suit of Smith Exrs & Wm Gragg ~~Jury Retd~~ Except Jno Rise & Pet Sowrey in the Room of Hugh Guin & Thos Harrison Jury Retd Verdict & Judt Accordingly

Smiths Exrs & Wm Gragg Injunction Movd for & the Ct Was Divided therefore is O to be Contd over till March Next

Cha Jas Henton is Admitted to keep Ordinary at his Own Hous He Haveing Complyed With the Law

458

Ca Mary Williams & Ter.h Cravens the Deff.t by his Alled.g the Damages was Excessive

Atty. Mov.d for a new Tryal which was Granted

O: that the Court be Adjurn.d till Tomorrow at 8 O Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Cont.d & Held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Wednesday 20th Day of Sept. 1780

Present

Benja Harrison } And.n Shanklin } Gent.
Wm Herring } Wm Dunlap }

Ca Trabough & Reisle & Huston Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

~~Fi~~

Ca Kinser & Aylor Agreed

Ca Hinson & Vanimon Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Ca Herring & Shanklin & Henton Ditto

Ca Kirtly & Bear Agreed

Ca Huston & Wallace & Attstott Plea Wav.d & Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Ca Hook & Carthrea Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Ca Nicho.s Ex.rs & Henton & Shanklin Ditto Ex.n Iss.d

Ca Pet. Nikolas & Hook Ditto Ex.n Iss.d

Ca Hewitt Ex.o & Mullan Plea Wav.d Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

~~[illegible] Ex.rs Ditto~~

Ca Moyer & Windsor Ditto Ex.o Iss.d

Ca Sears & Matthews Ditto Iss.d

Ca Ruddle & Divier Ditto

Ca Donahe & Rutherford & Hicks Plea Jud.t Ex.o Iss.d

Ca Duffee & Huston Agreed

Ca Garvin & Same Ditto

Kirtly & Huston Cont.d W.t of Enquiry set as id & Joinder

Ch Divier & Swan Agury Fowit Thomas Narison Thos Bryant Morgan Bryant Jas Lincoln Brew Reeves Jas Taylor Jno Cise Benjamin Berry Alexr Folkner George Keisle Pet Bryant Wm Neeten Jury Retd & Vardict & Judt accordingly

Ch Divier & Parks same Jury as in Las suit Jury Retd Verdict & Judt accordingly

Ch Matthew & Co & Jno Feilds Contd

Ch Feilds & Hamilton Contd

Ch Rush Agnes & Craig Plea Wd & Judt Exo Jfd

Ch Coyle & Dunlap Dismt Exo Jfd

~~Shipman & Wife & Dunne Lane~~

Ch Conrod & Keisle same Jury as in ye St of Divier & Swan Except Phelix Sheltman in the Room Geo Keisle Jury Retd Vardict & Judt accordingly Exo Jfd

Ch Colghoon & Gay Agreed if not to be Redocketed

Ch Bowye & Nayae Exrs same Jury as in St of Conrod & Keisle Except Jno Nicks in the Room of Jacob Lincoln Jury Retd Vardict & Judt accordingly

Ch Lincoln & Vance Contd & O ye Surveyer Survey the Land & Make Return to Court Issued

Ch Millen & Lanahan ~~Dismt~~ Contd

Kirtly & ~~Ha~~ Robert Judt for L Q 10s on Pettn Exo Jfd

Spear & Matthes a jury Fowit Martin Nones Hy Thornhill Isaac Dupoy Jes Gunn Jno Malcomb David Harrow Jno Sellers Jona Shipman Pet Vanpett Wm Alford Arnold ~~Carrod~~ Custard & Geo Bond

232 Jury Ret Vardict & Judt accordingly Exo Jfd

Ch Kirtly & Tharp same Jury as Last Jury Retd Verdt Judt accordingly Exo Jfd

Ch Baker & Mullan Plea Wd & Judt Exo Jfd

Ch same & same Ditto

460 to here

Cha Dunn & Alford & Harrison Cont.d for Deff.t

Cha Gilmer & Chisham —— Ditto

Cha Divier & Armantrout Cont.d

Cha Rush & Kite a jury Towit Wm Neeten Pet. Bryant Alex.r Felkner Jno Hicks Thos Lincoln Ben Berry Morgan Bryant Felix Shettman Jas Taylor Jno Guice Thos Harrison & Chas Donald Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t Accordingly Ex.o Ss.

Cha Nicholas & Mullan a jury Towit Martin Haines Wm ~~Thom Hill~~ Thornhill Isaac Dupoy Jes Gumb Jno Malcomb Dav.d Narrow ~~Jno Sellers~~ Jon.a Shipman Pet. Vanpelt Wm Alford Arnold Custard & Geo. Bond Jacob Lincoln Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t Accordingly

Cha McCoy & Craig Cont.d for Plantiff

Cha Shipman & Wife & Love Cont.d

Cha Shipman & Same Ditto

Cha Pitner & Robinson Cont.d

Cha Guin Assn.ee & Morrises Cont.d for Deffend.t

Cha Jas Divier & Philip Hise ~~Jno~~ O. to be Redocketed Jno Guis Appeard in Court & Confest that he had suffi-~~cien~~ in his hand five Pounds six & Eleven Pence Which is Condem.d in his hands & Jud.t Accordingly Ex.o Ss.

Cha Long & Thomas Jud.t Confest for L. O. ——

~~Rogers & Lambert~~

2/50

Hall & Knight & Others ajury Towit Morgan Bryant Chas. Donaly
Richd. Ragan Jas. Taylor Hugh Donahee Geo: Huston
Jona. Shipman Pet. Bryant Thos. Lincon Jno.
Nicks Alexr. Folkner & Benjd Berry ~~Benjd~~ Jury
Retd. Vardict Judt. Accordingly - - -

The pltff produced a witness to prove the confession of the defts. delivered before him as a magistrate when they were on oath being summoned before him by a special warrant on the compt. of the pltff respecting the killing of the mare in the declaration mentioned: which the defts. by his attys. objected to alledging that a magistrate had no right to issue such a summons or take their examination thereon: which objection was overruled by the court.

Refference

Cha Rodgers & Lambert Contd.
Cha Carthrea & Scotts Admrs. Contd.
Cha Johnson & Runkle Contd.
Cha Same & Ragan Ditto
Cha Kreigler & Frazer & Beesly Joinder
Cha Shefler & Bryant Ditto
Cha Roberts & Ragan Dismt.
Cha Reed & Divier Joinder
Cha Cravenes Admrs. & D. Lanahan Ditto
Cha Stone & Kelman & Shanklin & Minis Ditto
Cha Same & Shanklin & Scott Ditto
Cha Byrd & Byrd 2 suits Joinder
Cha Hayes & Altstott Ditto
Cha Hayes Exrs. & Altstott & Divier Ditto
233
Cha Divier & Guin Ditto
Cha Sharp & Bush Ditto
Cha McNeal & McClewer Ditto
Cha Lincoln & Vance & Robinson Ditto

462

Cha Stuston & Duffee Joinder

Cha Hull & Chapman & Fisher Ditto

Cha Peikey & Argabright Dismt no Appd.

Cha Wall & Thaip Joinder

Cha Shanklin & Grigory & Alford Ditto

Cha Hughs & Reeve & Other ~~Ditto~~ Quiet Ditto

Cha Byrnes & Divier Ditto

Cha Moor & Litner Ritner Ditto

Cha Macarel & Hamilton Ditto

Cha Carkenters Exrs & Reeve & Other Joindr as to Reeves & Contd on C.O. as to Others

Cha Kirthy & Altstott Indt Exo Ssd

Cha Keisle & Cathoon & Robinson Dates as to Cathoon Pet Vanpelt Spl Paymt & Robinson ~~C.O. & Ro Confirmed & Robinson~~

Cha Matthews & McClewer Joinde

Cha Sull Assnee & Cravens Admrs Paymt

Cha Lair & Davis & Matthews Indt

Cha Henton & Lounsden Joinder

Vanpelt Cha Davis ~~& Vanpelt~~ Jno Robinson Provd 3 Days Attendance & Margaret Vanpet 3 Days

Cha Nall & Night and others & Defts by their Atty Moved for a new Tryal Alledging the Damages to be Excessive; Which was Granted Upon ~~Paying~~ of Cost of this Days Tryal Robinsons Exrs & Brewer Reeves & Jno moore O To be Redocketted

Cha Atts of Nall & Night & others Jno Sellers proved Two days Attendance Jno Rush 3 Days Jerh Beesly 2 Days

Rutherford of Richey ~~Atta the Constable~~ Debt One
Pound Twelve & fourpence & the Constable Have
ing Ret: he had Attach: One Certificate the
Property of Said Richey Judt is Grante Which is Condemd &
~~O: of Said~~ Its O: yt the Constable Sell the same
& Pay the Mony Arising therefrom to the Plantiff
Or so much thereof as will Discharge his Debt &
Cost &c

Jerh Ragan Jno Apler Thos Harrison &
Richd Ragan Being Appoint at a former
Court to View the Road from Harrisonsburgh
to the County Line Joining Shananda
Mad ther Return agreeable to Orde

O: that ~~Court~~ William Alford be Appt Overseer of
the Road to Open and keep ye Same in Repair
Leading from Brocks gap to Millers Iron Works
from Dry River to Augusta line and that the Tith-
ables Within 3 miles on Each Side Work thereon
~~Leave is Granted~~
O that the Court be Ajurnd till Court in Course

Benj Harrison

CHB The Next Memorial to be Sent Down to begin here 1785

234

464

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th Day of October 1785.

Present

Col.o Benja Harrison } Rob.t Davis } Gent.
Capt. Wm Herring } John Davis }

O.T. Deed of B. & S. from Alex.r Magill & Martha Magill his Wife to Rob.t Jarrison She being first privately Exam.d Was Acknow.d & O. to be Recorded tax p.d

The appraisem.t Bill of the Estate of Nicholas Pros Dec.d Was ~~Acknowl~~ Ret.d & O. to be Recorded

On a petition of a number of the Inhabitants of Brooks Gap ~~Siting~~ &c. paying for a Road from ~~the Upper~~ Palser Shavers on Whitsels Sels River or Branch to the forks of the Road Near Wm Fitzwater Where Upon the Same is Granted & Ith O. that Capt. Humble Wm Fitzwater Paul Kefter Sen.r & Jacob Custerd Jun.r Or any three of them being first Sworn View the P. Way & Make Reporte to this Court of the Convenien cy & Inconvenien cy thereof

~~On the petetion of John Wilson Praying for a petition Its the Opinion of the Court that the same be Granted~~ the plat of the prison Bounds Was Ret.d & O. to be Recorded

Administration of the Estate of Dame Prop.s Dec.d The is Granted to Len.d Prop.s & George Replinger they Moveing Complyed With the Law

O. that the Sheriff Summon on 24 free holders as a grand jury for the Body of this County

O. that Jacob Navarner Fred.k Rester Henry Stones & Francis Evick or any three of them Being first Sworn Do ~~view~~ Appraise the Estate of Dam.d Prop.s Dec.d and make Ret.n to this Court

O: that Nicholas Wittiberger be Exempted from
Paying County Levy (Copy made Out)

Cha Slauter & ~~Byrd~~ & Lilly & Byrd George Huston Sp.

~~George Huston and John Rush Returned their Award of the Act the Suit Depending Between David Laird plantif and George Boswell Deft Whose Award is to be Jud.t of the Court~~

Ordered that Anthony Reader and Wm Dunlap Gent. Settle y.e Estate of Jacob Foland Decd & make Return thereof to this Court

Cha David Laird & George Boswill being Left to the Award of George Huston & John Rush at a former Court Ret their Award and Judgment is Awarding

Cha Hewitt Ex.rs & Rutherford & Nicks on Replevy Bond they Waveing Confess.t they had Legal Notice Jud.t is Grant According to Bond

O: that Anthony Rader Adam Rader Brew Reeves & Matthias Lair or any three of them Being first Sworn View & Mark the Nearest & Best Way from John Bares to Rifes Mill & ~~Make~~ from S.d Mill to M.c Coys Draft & Make Return of the Conveniencies
Inconven.t to this Court

& Acknowledged
Col.o Wm Hall Into Into Bond With Security According
To Law for the Collection of Officers fees
O: that Silas Hart Gent take a List of Tithables in Capt. Smiths Company
235 & Mr Shanklin in Rushes Company & Make Return to Next Court Made Out

466

O: that the Court be Adjurnd till Court in Course

Robert Davis

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 28th of Nov 1785

Present the Worshipfull

Mrs Benjamin Harrison } Andw Shanklin } Gent
Wm Herring — } Wm Dunlap — }

~~O: that~~ A deed of B P S ale from Joseph Clapole and Abigal has Wife ~~Wa~~ to Norton Gum further Was proved by the Oaths of Josiah Davidson and James Cahoon P O: to be Recorded

O: that Conrod Hansbarger Wm Miller Mich Deech & Jno Fy or any three of them Being first Sworn View the Nearest and best Way for a Road from the Publick Road on the South Side of Numeses Run Crossing the Lick ford by Conrd Hansbergers Into the Main Road Over Swift Run Gap and Report to the Next Court of the Conveniences and Inconveniences Thereof

Ctd Deed of B P S from Robt Rutherford and Mary his Wife was acknowledged to Michl Stopher P O to be Recorded

Ctd Deed of B P S from Ellener Needham to Lewis Stevens Was acknowledged P O: to be Recorded

Ord. Deed of B. & S. from Jamis Nuling & Sarah Nuling his
She being first Privately Ex.d Relinquished her Right
wife to David Coffman Was proved by the Oaths of Reese
Williams & George Ruddle, Jun.r ~~[illegible]~~ & O. to Ly for
further proof

A grand jury for the Body of this County To wit John
Rush foreman Brew Reeves Rob.t Harrison George
Armantrout Cristian Riger ~~Adam~~ Peter Sellers Adam
fifer Matthias Carsh ~~Pet~~ Jacob Trumbs John ~~[illegible]~~
Bowman Mich.l Nover Wm Davis George
Pence Augustine Price Adam Sellers Jury
Returned and Made the follow in Presentment-
-ments O that the Several offenders be Summoned

Shipman & Matthews Georg Huston Sp.t ~~[illegible]~~

~~Three Deeds of B. & S. from~~

Deed of B. & S. from George Hull to John Deck
Ord. Aronamus Deck Henry Deck Jacob Deck
Mich.l Deck Cha.s Deck & Christian Deck &
Catherine Deck was proved by the oaths of
the Witnesses thereto & O. be Recorded to Ly.

Ad. Ditto from Same to Charles fy Was poved
by the Oathes of the Witnesses there to & O
236 to be Record

Ad. Ditto from Same to Lewis Rinehart
was ~~[illegible]~~ poved by the Oathes of the Witness
thereto & O. to be Recorded

*468

Deed of B.P.s from ~~Dam~~ Stephen Hansberger
Nat and Mary his Wife, she being first privately Ex.d to Adm. Sellers Was Ac.d
and O. to be Recorded

Ctra O. that George Clerk be Exempted from paying
County Levy by Reason of his Infirmity of body,

A Bill of Sale from James Divier ~~to~~ to ~~Robert~~ Thomas
Ctra Scott ~~Was Ac.d~~ for One Negro Boy Was Ack.d
by P. Divier & O. to be Recorded

Charles Rush vs Henry Smith & Jno Miller
(to be Dis.d by Plaintiff)

O. that the Court be Adjourned till ~~Court~~ Tomorrow Morning
at 10 O'Clock — Benj.a Harrison

At a Court Continued & Held for Rockingham
County on Tuesday the 29th of Nov 1785

Present

Benj.a Harrison } Andw Shankling } Gent.
Wm Nening } Wm Dunlap }

O. that Geo. Dave be Appointed Overseer of
and keeping good Repair
to Open a Road as Marked by Con.d Humble
Jacob Custard & Wm Fitzwater from
Palser Shavers to the forks of the Road
Near S.d Wm Fitzwaters & that All Tithab.s
Within three miles Work thereon

And the Court Proceeded to Lay the County
~~Levey & Parish~~ Levey

County Levy

	£	s	d
To Gabriel Jones Esq.r 4000 of Tob.o	25		
To Henry Lewis Clerk 1200 Ditto	7	10	
To William Hall Esq.r Sheriff 1200 Ditto	7	10	
John Hopkins Jonath.n Lost a Wolfe 300	1	17	6
Christian Mohman 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Jacob Naffzaner 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
George Weaver 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Abraham Sup 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
James Breeding 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
William Gregg Jun.r 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
George Fice 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Christian Stone 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
~~Tom Barber Slave Negro 1 old Ditto 300~~	~~1~~	~~17~~	~~6~~
Henry Lewis for Entering 12 Certificates at 2 5 of Tob.o each	1	17	6
Omitted in Last year Tho.s Lowmoate 9 days ginning Willcocks's Quitman	4	13	4
To Matthew Patton 1 old Wolf killed by him Slave 300 of Tobacco	1	17	6
Sam.l Morrel 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
John Patton 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
John Rice 2 old Ditto 600	3	15	0
James Frazer 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Conrad Vulney 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Adam Blose 1 old Ditto 300	1	17	6
Phillip Rice 2 old Ditto 300 each	3	15	0
James Frazer 1 old Ditto & 5 young Ditto the old 100 the young at 40 lb. 1.7.10 each } 350	2	3	2
Order that the Sheriff Collect of Each Tithable being 1150 the Sum of 216 lb. Tob.o the Deficiency being 934 D	04	7	1

470

County Levy in the year 1782 is 173 " 0 " 5 d

Depositum ——— 64 " 9 " 6

Levy ~~in 1783 is 176 " 0 " 4 Depositum~~ 17 " 17 " 6

Levy in 1784 is £130 " 14 " 7 Depositum £10 " 1 " 0

Depositum in 1785 is £ 54 " 4 " 0

O: that the Court be Ajurned till Tomorrow Morning at 10 O Clock

Benj.a Harrison

At Court Continued & Held for Rockingham County on Wednesday the 30th of November 1785

Present

Co: Benja Harrison } { And.w Shanklin } Gent.
Cap.t Wm Herring } { Wm Dunlap }

O: that Sc.s Lair be Appointed to Open & Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Joh.n & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from Rich.e Warrens to Jacob Hufts & that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

O: that Cuttip Howman be Appointed Open & Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Joh.n & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from ~~Rich.e~~ Jacob Hufts to Joshuah Strokes and all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

O: that Petty Trout be Appointed to Open and Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Joh.n & Rich.d Magan Tho.s Harrison & John Appler from Joshuah Stroaks to Chrisstey Pa[illegible] and that all Tithables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

472

O. that Adam Rader be Appointed to Open And Keep in Good Repair a Road as Marked by Jer.h & Rich.d Ragan Thos. Harrison & John Appler from Christley painters to Join the Shenandoah Road at County Line and that All Sitthables Within Three Miles on Each Side Work thereon

John Graham & Caleb Huffman on Attd the Constable having Red.d the Sum Attached 1 pot 1 Dutch Oven 1 Bedsed 7 Wheel a set of Shoemaker tools 1 Ax 1 Mattock & 9 cc of yarn Whereupon Judt is Granted and O. that the Constable Sell the Goods Attach.d and pay the Money arising there from to the Plantiff or Somuch as Will be Sufficiant to pay his Debt of £1 1 18 11 6 Costs

O. that the Late Sheriff pay Rob.t Rutherford £1 11 4 out of the Deposation for 1783 for Keeping the Court house Clean in fire & Candle the Last year

On the Motion of John Thomas Late Sheriff of this County Against Michael Mullen his Deputy Sheriff and James Diver and Hugh Devier Two of his Securities for a Judg Against them for Ball.s of All Monies & Tobacco Put into the Sd Mullans hand to Collect by Virtue of his Office As Deputy Sheriff and It Appearing by the Testimony of Sd Thomas that they had Legall Notice Judgment Is therefore granted to Sd Thomas for the Sum of one thousand nine hundred and Two pounds Sixteen Shillings and nine pence Which appears to be the Ball.s due in Specia as Also a Ball.s of £259 11 12 10 Additional Tax With Damages and Interest according to Law in that Case

And the Court adjourned till Court in Course
Benj.n Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham on monday the 26th of December 1785
present Co. Benj.n Harrison Wm Dunlap
William Hening And.w Shanklin

At a former Court Josiah Davison John Hopkins Jesse Harrison being Appt. To View the N Road Leading from brocks gap to Staunton beginning Near Sd. Davison to Jesse Harrison orchard and Make Report If the same may be Removed ~~to the~~ to yd N.W. of George Baxters plantation Who Return that the same May be Removed and that to the publick Advt. & that the Overseers ~~keep the~~ keep the same As marked and keep the same in Repair When Opened

The last Will and Testament of Peter Fresler Decd as Proved by Oaths of James Fraiser Fredk. Armintrout and Jacob Kesler Whereupon Wm Fresler Exec. therein named Haveing Complyed With the Law Certificate is Granted him to Obtain probate in Due form

Ordered that Augustine price Senr. Capt. Jno. Rush Jacob Kesling and John Hedrick or any three of them being first Sworn Praise the Estate and Negroes of any of Peter Fresler Deceasd. & Make Retn. According to Law

239

George Baxter took the Oath of Nagor according to Law

474

Order that Dedimus Issue to take ye Deposition of Jones Kephart and his Mother of Nanarico in Behalf of Peter Newton & James Bell Defend.t Ats of Martin Grider ——— Ss.d and D.t

A deed of B. S. from Rob.t Harris & Reuben Harrison Was Acknowledged to Jas. Mitchell & O. to be Rec.d

Ditto from Ezekiel Harrison & Sarah his wife she being first privately Examined ~~Relinq.d~~ Was Acknowledged to Jacob Coffman & O. to be Rec.d ——

John Brown & Rob.t Rutherford & John Robinson and James Divier the Defend.t appeared & Confessed Jud.t with Stay of Execution Till Next Court ——

Ordered that the Court be Ajurd. Till Court in Course ——

Benj.a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 23.rd of January 1796

Present

Col.o Benj.a Harrison — And.w Strawbridge

W.m Henning — W.m Dunlap

Deed of B. S. from Felix Gilbert and Mary Huston to Benmah Rice Was proved by the Oaths Capt. Geo. Huston John Waits & Capt. John Rush & O. to be Recorded

Wm Smith & James Anderson Atta and the Constable
Having the Pt that he had attach Certain Goods
Chs ~~Fowit~~ in the hands of John ~~Sham~~ Smith Fowit
one pair of Silk Briches & Ditto of Corduroy one
Jacket of the Same Two Shirts of Yt Linnin
the Second and third Volumes of Craftsman one
Volum of the Modern flower Two pistels Judt
Granted Ordered that the ~~Constable~~ Sheriff Sell the
Goods attachd & pay the ~~Goods~~ Money Arising
from the Same to the Plantiff or as Much
as Will ~~be~~ Satisfy his Debt of Rs Cs and Costs

John Herdman & Bet & Jos Rutherford
on Replevy Bond
the Deft Appeared in Court and Confessed
they had Legal Notice and Judt Was Granted
And Stay of Exo for ~~a~~ one Month

Adm Peter Sellers Exrs of Christian Teeter Decd & Wm
Armantrout and Jno Harvey it Being proved
Also to the Court they had Legal Notice Judt
is Granted on the Replevy Bond Pro

Jno Hedrick & Isaac Smith and John
Harvey on Replevy Bond it Being proved to the Court
240 Was Given Judt is Granted Accordingly
that Ezekiel Harrison be Appointed Overseer of
the Road from the Courthouse to Secright Run
and that all ~~[illegible]~~ usuall tithables
work thereon and that he keep the same in Rep

476

\# O: that the Late Sheriff pay Robt. Mutherford £ 0: 10 .. 0 out of the Depositum for the year ~~[illegible]~~ 1783 for keeping the Court house in fire Wood & Candle &c from June 1784 till the ~~Next~~ Novemb: Insuing &c.

\# Ezekiel Harrison & Thos. Rigsbey on Atta and the Constable haveing Retd that he had attached one Gray Horse, Judt. is Granted for £ 2 .. 2 .. 0 Fine Ordr. that the Sheriff sell the Same and pay the Money arising from the Same to the plaintiff or so much as will be Sufficiant to Satisfy his Debt & Cost, &c.

\# Brewer Reeves & Jas. Jinks Atta Geo: Ruddle and Geo: Foster Spt.

\# Cha O: that Brewer Reeves be appointed to take Cear of the Courthouse Clean and find the Court in fire Wood & Candle for the Present year

Cha The Appraisemt. Bill of the Estate of Peter Fresler Decd. Was Retd. and Ordr. to be Recorded

John Jagers Jacob Miller Administrator of George Coonrod Decd Peter Coonrod Special Bail

477

Col William Nall Sheriff Entered into bond With Security for Collection of publick Tax of year 1784

And Abd the ~~of the~~ County and parish Lavey

~~Ordered that the Court be~~

~~O: that~~ Jacob Lincoln Was Sworn in Deputy Sheriff Under Wm Nall

O: the Court be Adjourned till Court in Course

Benj Harrison

241

* At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 27th Day of February 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Benja Harrison } { Col. Hamilton } Gent.
Wm Herring } { Andw. Franklin }

Deed of B.S.S. from John Denison & Mary his Wife to Benja Smith & she the Sd. Mary — Cha Denison Being first Privately Examd. was Acknowledged & O. to be Recorded — tax pd.

Cha Administration of the Estate Mark Rigs was Granted to ~~James Rigs~~ Margaret Rigs his Widow and James Rigs they have ing Complyed with the Law

O. That Ralph Lyons, James Rolston, Benjamn. V. Smith & for Nathaniel Doglas or aney three of Being first Sworn Do Appraise the Said Estate & Make Return According to Law

John Good Allg. Abm. Rue on Atta. parties Cha Appeard. Deft. Plead. Non Assumt. parties heard and Dismt.

David Frazer proved 1 Days attendence in the Above Suit. Issue Exo. for Costs

Cha David Harnet & Head & Divier Col. Hamilton Sp.

O. That Thos. Reed be Exempted from paying County Cha Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infirmity of body

Cha Benjamin Harrison & Jas. Divier & Jona. Shipman Judt. Confest Stay for 9 Months

O: that Francis Keith be Appointed Overseer ~~of the Road as M~~ to Open and keep in Repair the Road as Marked by Henry Miller Mich: Deck Cond Mansberger Jno: ~~Wy~~ fy from Numeses Run to the Lick foard and from thence to the Old Road Leading to Swift Run Gap and that All Tithables Within three miles on Each sid work thereon

The O: that John Bright & Michael Riser be Summoned to Next Court to Answer the Complaint of Layton Yancey Ds For Acting in Contempt Whem Commanded by P: Yancey As Guard for the Safe keeping And Conducting of Wm Ireland Prisoner to the Cty Jail

Cha Pet: Nicholas Senr & Wm Hooks on Replevy Bond P: Hooks Confessing he had Legal Notice Judt is Grant to According to Bond

Cha Wm Harman & Jno Bright Agreed Deft Paying Cost

Cha Murray & Lard & Beard Judt Confest for Ballence on Bond as pr Certificat of the P: Defend Stay Ex: 12 Mo

Adam Sellers & Jno Altstat Jno Thomas Spl

Cha C: that Geo: Dashner be Exempted from paying County Levy by Reason of his Old Age & Infermity of Body

242

Cha Jno Petijohn & Daniel Marshman Bruton Smith Spl

480

to here

* C. that the Court be adjourned till ~~C~~ Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Benj.a Harrison

* At a Court Cont.d held for Rockingham County on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday the 20th Day of Feb.y 1786

Present the Worshipfull

* Benja Harrison } { Wm Herring } Gent.
Gawn Hamilton } { Andw Shanklin }

And the Court Proceeded to lay the county of in Destricts for the Magistrate to take the Lists of Tithables and Taxable property Agreeable to an Act of Assembly Passed for that purpose for the present year

Silas Hart in Capt. Smiths & Capt. Baxters Comp.ts
Wm Dunlap in Capt. Christmans & Custards Comp.ts
Anthony Rader in Capt. Lairs & Harrison Ditto
Andw Shankin in Ragans & Harrison Town Do
Mich.l Roak in Peters & Roaks Do
~~Benja Harri~~
John Davis in Rushes & Conrods Ditto
Capt. Herring in Gartins & Hustons Do
Jas. Dyer in Henkels Do
Robt. Davis in Dyers & Stratton Do
Matthews & Wallace & Jno. Thomas Sp.l
Bear & Same Altstett Same Sp.l

Geo: Conrad Adm^r Altstatt Rees Wm Jp^l Who Renders his body to prison

~~Col^o Wm Hall Sheriff Comes into Court and Ett^d~~

Cha Whereupon Thomas Jones John Collins and P. Rees William in the Room of P. Williams Entered themselves Special Bail in the S^d Suit and

Deed of B. J. Sale from Robert Harrison J Reubin Harrison Was Acknowled to John Ewin Junr And Ordered to be Recorded

Ordered that ~~P~~ Col^o Benjamin Harrison And And^w Shankin be Appointed to Let the Mending of the ~~B~~ Jail To wit new Cha and lock to the Upper Room and Grates to be put in the Chimney of the Lower Room and Repair the Breach in the same

Henry Ewin Took the Oath of Clerk ~~of Accordin~~ of the County Court According to Law

John Ewin took the Oath of Deputy Clerk according to Law

O: that ~~the Court be~~ Colonel Harrison J Brew: Reeves Be Appointed Comm^n to Wait on the Court of Augusta to have ~~Some persons Appointed by the~~ ~~Act in Conjunction with them~~ Conferen With S^d Court Concerning a Road ~~from~~ and the Place the said Road Shall Cross the County Line said Road to Lead from this Court house to Stanton the Nearest and Best Way

243

482 O: that the Court be adjurned till Court in Course.

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday 27th of March 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Benjamin Harrison } Wm Dunlap } Gent
Wm Herring } Anthony Rader }

March 26th 1786

Cha To yeast Roleman for one Old Wolf ~~Date of the Certif~~

Cha The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Danl Proper Deceased was Returned and Admitted to Record

Cha The Last Will And Testament of Sandle Sites Deceas was Ret^d & Proved by the Oaths John Thomas Elijah Rippel & David Brammann And Also the Codicel thereunto Was proved by the Oaths John Phemister Eve Phemister & Robert Stogdon Whereupon the Executors there in Named Having Complyed With Law Certificate is Granted therein ~~Named~~ to Obtain Probate in due form

Ordered that Jacob Rife Jacob Bowman John Cring & Mich: Trout or any three of them Being first Sworn do Appraise Sd Estat an Make Retn Accordin to Law

Wm Deed of B. & S. from Geo: Fred^y & Margaret his Wife the Being first Privately Ex^d Was Acknowled to John Bright & O: to be Rec^d

Fitzwater of John Fitzwater
Cha Fitzwater of Smiths Exrs O. Debeneaf Giving
the Defendent Notice of the time & Place
According to Law of taken such Deposition

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Dan. Love to Gasper
Dagley was Acknowledged & O. to be Recorded

Do from Rudolph Mauk & Catherine his wife to John Ruddle was Proved
Cha By the Oaths Wm Dunlap Conrad Kester
& Geo: Dove & O. to be Recorded O. Dedimus
Issued for his wife

Cha Do from Geo: Fredley & Margaret his wife
she being first Privately Examd was Acknd
to Phillip Prince & O. to be Recorded

N. that Anthony Rader and Wm McDowell
Gent. Settle the Estate of Andw Huling Decd
and Make Retn According to Law

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Conrad Kester to John
Runyon was Acknowledged & O. to be Rec:

Cha Carpenters Exrs v. Jno Robinson & Jno Reeves
Matthias Lair & Thos Moor Junr Spb

Cha Reeves v. James Spinks Wm Dunlap and
Matthias Lair Spb

Cha Deed of B. & S. from Paul Kester & Margaret
his wife she being first Privately Examd was
Acknowd to Jardinan Lair and O. to be
244 Recorded

Cha D. Josephs Assnee v. Margaret Crawford & Leonard Nening
Randolph Guin Spb for Nening

Lewis v. Dove Jno Ruddle Spb

484

Petitions March 1786

Wm Ferrel v Wm Cook
— Matthias Fremod v Bush
— Davier v Guin
— Erwin v Erwin
— Erwin v Erwin
— Elliot v Ragan
— Bowyer v Newling
— Clough v Mullan
— Davis v Raines
— Peters Assn v Marden
— Ackart v Baker
— Allse v Seathern
— Bond v Cravens
— Same v Leviston
— Byrnes v Same
— Douglas v McClewer
— Ewin v Cain
— Fifer v Moor Agreed
— Gragg v Kewle
— Gilbert v Null
— Hamilton v Rices
— Harrison v Ruffle
— Hewitt Exr v Flack
— Hays v — Grider
— Same v Same
— Hedrick v Divier
— Harman v Harney & Wife

King & Dwier agreed —

Thirty & Rankin Roberts

Lincoln & Thiesle

Miller & Same

Pickering & Cowin

Phillips & Harman

Rush & Smith & Miller agreed

Shillerin & Grider

Sam & Dwier

Scothorn & Newton

Swing & Deal

Whitzle & Hays

N.H. C: that John Fitzwater Sen.r be Exempted from paying County Levy by Reason of his Infirmity of Body —

C: that that David Ralston Jun.r be App.t Overseer of the Road from hunting Mill to John Crows that ~~All Tithall~~ the Usual Tithalles Work Work thereon —

Cha A Deed of B & S from W.m Mock to Pet. Conrad was acknowledged & O. to be Recorded —

Cha Ditto from Jacob Mudlow to And.w Mudlow George Mudlow & Jn.o Mudlow was Acknd. & O. to be Recorded —

245

Cha Do. from W.m Black & Elizabeth his Wife the Being first Privately Exam.d was Ackn.d to Palmetine Softley & O. to be Recorded

486

Appearances March 1706

Byrd & Breeding Agreed
— Divier & Norton
— Fishers Exrs & Byrne & Johnston
— Newitt Exrs & Lanahan
— Kirchevail & Reed
— P. Rymel & B. Reeves
— Spears & Same
— McCibbins & McHaffy
— Kiwle & Mowles
— Berry Exrs & Raines
— Black & Conrad
— Bond & Lanahan
— Baxter & Hopkins & Keiale & Carthea
— Cummins & Curtner
— Same Admr. & Cain & Gartin
— Commonty & Eliza. Stover
— Same & Harrison &ca
— Same & McMullan
— Same & D. Garvin
— Same & M. Baker
— Same & Barlow
— Same & Adm Bible
— Same & G. Berger
— Same & D. Baker
— Same & H. Dove

Cont.

Same y G. Dove
— Same y J. Dispenit
— Same y J. Fulk
— Same y W. Rounce
— Same y Kiplinger
— Same y Chester
— Same y Lewis
— Same y Gasp.r Snider
— Same y Jno. Pene
— Same y Jacob Argabright
— Cotter Geo y Cravens
— Conrods Exrs y Attstott & Argabright
— Carthea y Spinks & Reeves
— Craig Jno y Clock Nose
— Same y Same
— Conrod Stepn y Barlow & others
— Conrods Exrs y Smith & Roberts
— Donahee y Erwin
— Divier y Fisher
— Same y Byrne
— Same Jsnee y Huston & Franklin
— Erwin y Chesnut
— Fifer y Painter
— Fitzwater y Smiths Exrs
246 — Gilbert y Byrne & Harrison
— Same y Dunlap
— Hogs Exrs y Ruddle
— Harper y Davis

O: that John Phillip Junr. Be appointed Overseer of the Road from the Prison feild upto ~~the~~ Smith Creek and that All Tithables Within three Miles on Each Side work thereon and the former Over Seer from County Line to ~~Creek to~~ and Prison feild that All Tithables Within three Miles in Each Work thereon and that they Keep the Same in Good Repair

Nicholas Exrs. of Sarah Bush Admr. of Bush Deceased ~~Wm. Bush~~ Wm. Bush Spt.

Wm. Carthear Spinks & Reeves Matthias Lair and John Nauss Spt. for Spinks —

Deed of B. & Sale from John Miller Chas. & Margaret his wife She Being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowledged ~~& O. to be Recorded~~ to Isaac Miller & O. to be Recorded

Ibid. Do. John Appler & Margaret his wife She Being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowled to John Coonce & O. to be Recorded

O: that Matthias Wilbarger be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of John Eddy and that the Usual Tithal Work thereon and that he Keep the Same in good Repair

O: that Jacob Christman be Appt. Constable in the Room of Robt. Carry And O. he be Summoned to Next Ct. to Swear in Commissioner

~~Deed of B&S from Valentine Jeffrey to Clam^n Matthews~~

Cha Deed of B&S from Pet. Rumble & Marg^t his Wife to ~~Fred^k~~ Michael She being first Privately Exam^d Was Acknow^d to Fred^k Mich^l ~~Was Ackn~~ & O. to be Rec^d

Cha D^o from Sam to ~~Wm~~ Black Same O.

Cha Charles Magill Esqr have Produced his Licence & taken the Oaths Prescribed by Law is Admitted to Practise as an Att^y at Law in this Court

Cha And^w Ruddle & Cravens O. Dedimus Issue for to take the Deposition of James Nuling

Robert Magill Orphant of Wm Magill Dec^d Came into Court & Chose Wm Henning his Gardeen Who Ent^d Into ~~Bond~~ & Acknow^d their Bond with Security Accordingly to Law

Byrd & Byrd in 2 Suits Agreed at Deff^t Cost

Jno Craig & Wm Nook in Two Suits James Frazer Sp^l

Cha Administration of the Estate of Margaret Gartin Decease was Granted to Uriah Gartin he have in Complyed with the Law

Charles Tresler an Orphant of Peter Tresler Dec^d Came into Court and Chose Anthony Branamer his Gardeen Who Entered into Bond With Security Accordingly to Law

490

Kirtly v. ~~Frazer~~ Davis James Frazer Sp.

Administration of the Estate of ~~John~~ Wm Craig Deceas Was ~~Acknowledg~~ Granted to John Craig he have ing Complyed with the Law

Bill of Sale ~~from~~ ~~Afr~~ from Martin Crafford

Windle ~~to~~ Evert having Petitioned the Court to be Exempted from paying Levy And its Ordered the same be Rejected

Attachments

Cha Jas Mead v Moses Sharp Agreed

Cha C. Peters v Same Dismt agreed ~~[illegible]~~

Cha B. Reeves v Jas Jinks St Impa

Cha Jim v Easton Dismt no Appa

Cha Mowyer v ~~[illegible]~~ Judt According to Note And O. of Sale

Cha Curry v Bond Judt Attach: Effect Cond ~~[illegible]~~ and O. of Sale

Cha Ewin v Metick Dismt

Cha Roberts v Roach Agreed

Cha Reeves v Robinson Judt According to Acct Attach: Effect Condemd and Order of Sale

Cha Winberger v Whitzle O. for Dedimus to Issue to take Deposition Sarah Spade She being a material Witness And about to Remove away Issd

#1a Chas. Rush & Wm. Nook Judt. Confest Accord to Bond

Chas. Conrod & ~~Arga~~ Altstat & Argabright Chritn. Cigar Sp. for Agabright

O. that Adam Carn be ~~Appointed~~ Exempted from Paying County Levy of Infermity of Body

Gilbert & Dunlap Thos. Campble Sp.

Deed of B. & Sale from Peter Conrod & Mary his Wife she Being Privately Examd. was Acknowd. to Mr. Cook & O. to be Recorded

O. that the Court be Adjourned till Tomorrow Morning 9 O'Clock

Anthony Reader

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 20th Day of March 1786

Present the Worshipfull

Anthony Reader } Wm. Dunlap } Govt
Benja. Harrison } Andw. Thankling }

The prevy Examination of Elizabeth Crum Baker the Wife of John Crum Baker to Pet. Crumbaker & Sr. to be Recorded

248

References ~~[illegible]~~ March Ct 1786

Cha Rodgers v Lambert Cont.

Cha Carthea v Scott Adm.rs ~~Ditto~~ Dism.t no appa

Cha J. Johnston v Rumble Impa

Cha — Same v Ragan ~~C.O.~~ Dism.t no appa

Cha — Geo Reade v Robinson — Paym.t

Cha — Hull Assn.ee v Cravens Adm.rs Joind.r

Cha — Bagg Ex.rs v Riddle & Reeves Jud.t Ex.n ff.

Cha — Berry Th.s v Raines C.O.

Cha — Bond Wm v Ja.s Divier to be Dism.t at n.t Ct. v no Security Ent. tax

Cha — Bags Ex.rs v Lane Hustard Jud.t Ex.n ff.

Cha — Same v Reeves & Riddle Jud.t D.o

Cha — Same v Reeves Jud.t Ditto

Cha — Same v Robinson & Riddle Jud.t Ditto

Cha — Bare Jacob v Wallace & Altstett Ditto Ex.o ff.

Cha — Carpenters Ex.rs v Reeves & Rutherford Ditto Ex.o ff.

Cha — Comord Pet. v Comord Wm Jud.t W.E.

Cha — Crow Ja.s v Smiths Ex.rs N. Guilty

Cha — Coliers Ex.rs v Armstrong & Hook Jud.t Ex.o ff.

Cha — Same v Ireland & Dictam Paym.t

Cha — Carpenters Ex.rs v Robinson & Reeves Mat. Lan. Jud.t Month C.O. Sc. tax ff. Paym.t

Cha — Divier Ja.s v Andw Mithell Agreed

Cha — Same v Rob.t Williams ~~Jud.t W.E.~~ Left to arbitra ff.

Cha — Same v Bond Wm N. Ass.t

Cha — Same v Same W.E. ~~Agreed~~ ~~Same v Norton Agreed~~ Ditto agree

Cha — Same v Dan.l Morrow ~~N. Ass.t~~ Left to arbitra

Cha — Dimlap v Bryant & Others N. Guilty

Cha — Erwin Ben v Erwin N. Guilty

Cha — Extine Leon v Matthews N. Ass.t

Cha — Fender Bostin v N. Roak Jud.t W.E.

Cont.

Cha Fisher Geo. v. Swarts Paym.t

Cha Guider M. v. Menton & Bell N. Ass.t

Cha Gragg Wm. v. Shanklin Ind.t B. Reeves Sp.l & Paym.t

Cha Naymes Gas. v. Alls Ind.t W.E. N. Ass.t

Cha Menton Pet. v. Phillips Ditto

Cha Hansbarger Jacob v. Deck Ind.t

Cha Newits Ex.rs v. Harvey & Mullan Joind.r

Cha Hansbarger Jacob v. Deck Hiller Ind.t W.E.

Cha Keisle G. v. Guider Jacob Ind.t Ass.

Cha Same v. R. Rutherford Ditto Ex.o Ass.

Cha Lair Matt. v. Scothern Paym.t

Cha Matthews Sol.n v. Wallace Ind.t W.E.

Cha Miller M. v. Wm. Ireland Ditto

Cha Pausle & Wife v. Nulmg. in Two Suit Agreed

Cha Same v. Same & Others Ditto

Cha Patton Matthew v. Vanimon Paym.t

Cha Same v. Minnis Agreed

Cha Rise Jn.o v. Jn.o Deniston Paym.t

Cha Robinsons Ex.rs v. Reeves & Moor Ditto

Cha Roadarmors Adm.rs v. Rhym & Cravins Adm.rs Paym.t

Cha Scotts Adm.rs v. Wheeler & Shanklin Ind.t no Ex.o to be Ass.d till Aug.t

Cha Same v. Shanklin & Hook Ditto Ditto

Cha Shidmore Tho.s v. Shidmores Ex.rs Cont.d

Cha Sellers Jn.o v. Jn.o Altstott Ind.t W.E.

Cha Shipman D. v. Rich.d Matthews N. Ass.t

Cha Shears Geo. v. Haines N. Ass.t

Cha Wood Chas. v. Harry Dism.t Defend.t Cost

Cha Zean Isaac v. Argabright Ind.t by
1 a Former Jud.t for £11 .. 5 .. 4½ with Interest on
Feb.y 25 £8 .. 16 from the 6th of Oct.r 1773 till p.d
1786 To Chas. Medrick for 1 Old Wing

494

Petitions March 1786

Ferrel & Cooke Cont.d

Cha Fremod & Bush Jud.t for Plaintiff [illegible] attendance

Divier & Gim Agreed [illegible] 12 miles [illegible]

Cha And.w Ewin & B. Ewin [illegible] Cont.d

Cha B. Ewin & And.w Ewin Ditto

Cha Elliot & Ragan Jud.t for Plaintiff [illegible] Ragan [illegible]

Cha Boyer & Mulins Discon.d

Clough & Mullan Discon.t

Davis & Raines Jud.t as [illegible] Ex.o [illegible]

Cha Lanagan & Brooks Al.s

Cha Pelewagon & Maiden [illegible]

Ackert Ad.m & Baker Al.s [illegible]

Cha Allse Ad.r & Sedthorn Cont.d

Bond & Cravens Dism.t

Same & Leviston Ditto

Byrnes & Same Jud.t [illegible]

Douglas & McClewer Jud.t as [illegible] Divier

Ewin & Cain Al.s [illegible] Prov.d [illegible]

Fifer Ad.m & Moor Agreed

Graggw.m & Reisle Jud.t Ex.o [illegible]

Cha Gilbert & Mull Cont.d for [illegible]

Cha Hamilton G. & Rises [illegible] Cont.d [illegible]

Cha Harrison & Russle [illegible] Cont.d for Plaintiff

Newitt & Flach Agreed

Cha Hays & [illegible] Cont.d

Cha Same & Same Ditto

Hedrick Jn.o & Divier Jud.t Ex.o [illegible]

Harman & Harney & Wife Agreed

Ring Sam.l & Divier Agreed

Huthy Francis & Roberts Jud.t accord.t to [illegible]

Lincoln Jn.o & Reisle Jud.t Ex.o [illegible]

Millers Ex.o & Same Dism.t no appa

Cont.

Pickering & Cowin Dismt. no appa

Phillips & Norman Jud. ~~Ditto~~ as pr. Acct. 2o. ss.

Rush Chas. & Smith & Miller Agreed

Chas. Skillering Geo. & Grider Cont. for Dist.

Same & Divier ~~Cont. for Defend.~~ Jud. as pr. Note 2o. ss.

Chas. Scothern Jo. & Geo. Menton ~~Jud.~~ Cont. for Dist.

Swinegodfrey & Deal Dismt. no appea

Whitzle & Mayse — Ditto

Appearances

Chas. Byrd Wm. & Breeding Agreed

Chas. Dwier Jas. & Norton Ditto

Fleshers Exrs. & Byrne & Johnston Als. Isac Menkles Pl.

Newits Exrs. & D. Lanahan Als.

Chas. Kischerwail Assnee. & Reed Atta

Chas. Rymel & Reeves — Als.

Chas. Spears & Same — Als.

Chas. McCobbin & McNaffy Agreed

Chas. Keisle & Mowles C.O.

Chas. Berry & Raines ~~Dismt. no appa~~ Als.

Chas. Black & Conrad Als. 384

Chas. Bond & Lanahan Dismt. no appa

Chas. { Baxter & Hopkins & Keisle ~~& Carthea~~ Abates as to Carthea & ~~[illegible]~~ James Divier Spt. & Oyer for Keisle }

Chas. Cummins & Curtner Agreed

Chas. Same & Cain & Gartin Dismt.

Chas. Commonwth. & Stover Cont. in General

Chas. Same & Harrison & Others

Chas. Same & McMullan

Chas. Same & D. Gavin

Chas. Same & M. Baker

Cont.

143
75
384
602

Appearances Cont.d March 3 1784

Cha Commonw.th of Wm Barlow
Cha Same of Adm Bible
Cha Same of Geo Barger
Cha Same of Danl Baker
Cha Same of Wm Dove
Cha Same of Geo Dove
Cha Same of Jos Dispenit
Cha Same of Jno Fuck
Cha Same of Hoonce
Cha Same of Keplinger
Cha Same of Kester
Cha Same of Lewis
Cha Same of Snider
Cha Same of Pence
Cha Same of Argabright

Cont.d for Def.ts

to pure Cha Cotter Geo of Cravens C.O. (Get ye fee for N)
Cha Conrods Lrs of Altft Wm & Argabright Sp.b ~~Dis~~ Oyer
Cha Carthea Wm of Spinks Reeves Sp.b for Spinks Oyer
Cha Craig Jno of Nook Sp.b Impa Tal. Fran. y. [illegible]
Cha Same of Same Sp.b Oyer D.o
Cha Conrod Wm of Barlow & others D. C.O. ~~Dis~~
Cha Conrods Lrs of Smith & Roberts C.O.
Cha Donahee of Lewin Al.s —
Cha Divier of Fisher Al.s
Cha Same of Byrne Al.s
Cha Same of Ma of Huston & Franklin C.O.
Cha Lewin of Chesnut Agreed
Cha Fifer Adm of Paint C.O.
Cha Fitzwater of Smiths Lrs Impa
Cha Gilbert of Byrne & Harison Al.s of Byrne & C.O.
& others Sp.d

Cont.d Thos Campbell

Cha Gilbert y Dunlap ~~C.O~~ Sp.l & Oyer
Cha Hoogsh.ds y Geo Rudle ~~Ad~~ Ind.t Confess Stay Ex.g M.s. Thos
Cha Harper ~~Rt~~ y Davis Impa
Cha Hansbarger Jacob y Meddows Dism.t Agreed
Cha Hewitsh.ds y Geo. Reisle C.O
Cha Same y Same C.O
Cha Hainot y Head & Divier Gaw.m Mamitton Sp.l Oyer
Cha Hall Ass.nee y Thos Campbell Dism.t no appa
Howard y Elms C.O.
Cha Hedrick y Divier C.O ~~Hy~~ Lewin B. Reeves Sp.l
Cha Harrison Ben. y Jo. Davis C.O.
Cha ~~Joseph~~ Josephs y Crawford & Herring Beth.d Herring Sp.l Oyer
Cha Heisle y Ireland Agreed
Cha Kirtly Francis y Roak Al.s
Cha Same y Davis Jas. Frazer Sp.l Oyer
Cha Same y Berry C.O.
Cha Same y Frazer Agreed
Cha Same y Wm Bush Ind.t
Cha Lanahan y Bond C.O.
Cha Lair y Campbell Impa
Cha Lingle y Keisle & Pence Al.s y Keisle ~~&~~ C.O. Spence
Cha Lewis y Dove John Ruddle Sp.l & ~~Ditto~~ Dism.t
Cha Matthews y Shipman ~~Impa~~ Reubin Harrison Sp.l & Impa
Cha Mullan y Bonds C.O.
Cha Same y Ireland C.O.
Cha Same y Wagey C.O.
Cha Moor R. y Shipman & B. ~~Reubin~~ Reubin Harrison Sp.l & Oyer
Cha Moor R. y Gordan C.O.
Cha Nicholas Ex.ws y Bushes Adm.rs ~~Wm Bush Sp.l~~ Impa
Cha Same y Divier C.O
Cha Same y Same C.O. Sp.l Impa
Cha Same y Shipman & Divier Al.s
Cha Petijohn y Marshman B. Smith Sp.l Impa
Cha Page Ass.nee y Comods Adm.rs Pet. Comods Sp.l Dism.t

498

Appearances Cont.

Perkins Jno. & Cook Exo. Dismt. Cand. Issue [illegible]

Reeves & Gulliher ~~Agreed~~ ~~Agreed~~ Al.

Cha. Reder Mich. & Mary & Wm. Bush C.O.

Cha. Ruddle Adm. & Cravens C.O.

Cha. Reeves B. & Painter Ex.

Cha. Same & Spinks Wm. Dunlap & Matthias Lane Sp. & Impo.

Cha. Smith Dan. Exo. & Seright & Guin Agreed

Cha. Same & Lanahan Exo. C.O. & Lanahan Abate & Oth.

Cha. Sellers Pet. Adm. & Miller ~~Dismt. no appa~~ Ind.

Cha. Slauter Robt. & Lully & Byrd ~~Judgt.~~ Sp. & Ind. after Byrd Abate & Lily

Cha. Vance Hard & B. Thomas Dismt.

Cha. Whitehouse & Wife & Grimbd. Wife Dismt. no appa

Cha. Swing & Fisher Dismt. no appa

Issues

Cha. Wiston & Trucket Agreed

Wm. & Cravens ~~Ditto~~ ~~Cont.~~

Cha. Lincoln & Vances ~~Ditto~~ Agreed

Cha. Moor & Sebrer Ditto

Cha. Same & Byrd Cont.

Cha. Pitner & Robinson ~~Ditto~~ Dismt. at Deft. costs

Cha. Cheffer & Bryant Ditto

Cha. Byrd & Byrd Quits Agreed

Cha. Cogler & Frazer & Beasley Plew. & Ind. Ex. Ff.

Cha. Horne & Franklin Ditto Ex. Ff.

Cha. Sam & Same Ditto Ex. Ff.

Cont.

Cha Haynes y Alstott ~~Pl. Ind. Ass.~~ Agreed.

Cha Haynes Exr y Same Divier Ditto

Cha Divier y Grim Agreed

Cha Sharp y Bush Pl. Ind. Ass. Lo. Ss.

Cha Lincoln y Vance & Robinson Ditto

Cha Hall y Sharp ~~Ind.~~ Pl. Ind. Ass. Lo. Ss.

Cha Franklin y Gregory &c Ditto

Cha ~~Hughes~~ Reeves & Other Ditto Lo. Ss.

Cha Same y Same Ditto ~~Ind.~~ Lo. Ss.

Cha Bymes y Divier Cont.

Ch Carpenter Exr y Reeves &c Pl. Ind. Ass. Lo. Ss.

Cha Divier y Hooper Cont.

Cha Scott y McThinley ~~agreed~~ ~~George~~ ~~Huston Sp.~~ the former Ind. Ass. Lo. Ss. Huston Sp. M. Ass. Jan. by Consent ~~of Parties~~ this Suit is not to abate by the ~~Plaintiff~~ Deth. ~~the~~ Either party Deposition of Mich. Warren & Robt. Hook to be taken D. Bnecessa in giving Geo. Huston Notice of the time and place of taking the same

Divier y William Left to Arbitration of Cha Jno. Irvin Senr. & David Harnet & their Awar to be the Judt. of the Ct. Ss.

Cha Same y Hy Harmantrot Left to the Arbitration of Sd. Men & their Awd. to be the Judt. as Afores. Ss.

252 Hall y Nigh & Other Agreed Suit

Cha Divier & Jewel O. Dedimus Issue to take the Deposition of Jeth. Cravens Giv in the Plaintiff Notice of time and Place of take in the same Ss.

500

4th

Cha O: that the County Surveyor Make an Inclusive Survey for Sam: Memphill at his Request According to Law

Cha Divier & McCreemey Cont: for Diff:

Wm & Harrison a jury To wit Jno: Fulk Geo: Doup Jesse Gum Sam: Phillips Wm Carter

Cha Andw Ewin Nath: Douglas Henry Coonce Mich: Baker Jos: Dispeny Dan: Gian Matthias

[illegible]

Cha their Verdict Plantiff Call: failing to Appear nonsuit Co: Sp

Wedrick & Divier Wm Ewin Sp: & B. Reeves Sp: for my O: Set aside & Tyer

Cha Nicholas Ewin & Same Same Sp: & Ditto

Cha Divier & Morrow Left to the arbitration of Benja: Harrison & John Ewin Ten: & their Award to be the Jud: of the Ct:

Cha Miller & Harrison Cont: for Plantiff John Reeves & Benja Fallman 2 Day Each

Cha Fleshers Ex: & Byrne & Johnston Isaac Menkle Sp: for Both & Oyer

Cha Shipmans & Love in 2 Suits Agreed Defendt: Paying Costs

Cha Cond: Plumb & Wm Hook Discont:

Anthony Rader Gent Ret.d his List of Tithables and Taxable Property —

O. that Thomas Ruddle Sen.r Exam.d from County Levy by Reason of old Age and Infirmity of body

Armantrout v Rob.t Rutherford O. to be Redocketed

Coyle v Gumb & Wife Jury Fowit Aniah Gartin Henry Barlow ~~Rob.t~~ Nicholas Curry Josiah Harrison Jon.a Shipman Ezekiel Harrison Ben. Erwin John Lincoln Mich.l Deck, And.w Jamason James Newton & Rich.d Fisher Jury Ret.d Verdict & Jud.t Accordingly Elizabeth Bryant Proved two Days Attendance Exp.d

O that the Suit Jas. Drivers v M. Cherry be Left to Arbitration of Wm. Henning Charles Cameron and Silas Hart and their Award To be the Jud.t of the Court —

Hall v Knight & Others a jury Fotwit John Robinson Thomas Harrison Sam.l Nemphill Denis Lanahan Benjamin Smith Jas. Davis George Pence James Coyle John Craig John Feild's ~~John Huston~~ James Bruster & Reubin Harrison Jury Ret.d Vardict & Jud.t According

The plantiff Produced a witness to Prove the Confession the Defendents Delivered before him as a magistrate When they ware on Oath summoned Before him by a Special Warrent on the Complaint of the Plantiff on killing the Mare in the Declaration Mentioned Which the Defendent by his Attorney Objected to Alledging that ~~the~~ a magistrate had no Right to Issue such ~~[illegible]~~ Warrent or take their Examination

253

thereon on which Objection was Over Ruled by the Court.

~~D:~~
Craven's Adm.rs v. Reeves ~~to~~ it Being Prov.d to the C.t Motion for Jud.t Over Rull.d Dism.t with Cost

Ff.o ~~Crav~~. Marg.t Craven's & Dennis Lanham Adm.rs of John Cravens decd. moved the Court for a Judgm.t ag.t Brewer Reeves on a replevy B.l & the Notice given to the Defendant being produced it appeared to the Court that the same was dated the 13.th Feb.y last, & given to y.e next succeeding Court whereupon the Defend.t Att.o moved that y.e motion sh.d be dism.d with Costs, as there was Court in Feb.y intervened ~~the~~ bet. the notice given & the present Court. ~~of which~~ Ordered the same be dism.d accordingly — it is further ordered. at the ~~pts~~ motion that it be certified that ~~the~~ he moved that y.e present notice might be cont.d over that he might give further notice wch was rejected —

Ff.o: that James Newton be appointed Constable in Capt. Ragans Company

Ff.o James Newton was sworn in Constable
~~Ordered~~ that Rob.t Williams Paul Ezekiel Harrison for 4 Days attendance as a witness at Jas. Harrison —
Ordered that the Court be Adjourned till ~~Court in Course~~ Tomorrow Morning at 9 O: Clock

Benj.a Harrison

Oa

At a Court Cont.d & held for Rockingham County on Wednesday the 29th day of March 1786

Present the Worshipful

Benjamin Harrison } And.w Franklin } Gent.
W.m Herring } W.m Dunlap
& John Davis

Cha And.w Ruddle & Jer.h Craven Gen.l Harrison Sp.l

~~James Divier to~~

O.t Cha Deed of B & S from James Divier to Hugh Divier Was Acknowledged & O. to be Recorded

~~O.t~~ Cha Ditto from same to Jn.o Divier same Order

O.t Cha Ditto from Hugh Divier & Mary his Wife she being first Privately Exam.d Relinquished her Right of Dower to W.m Divier Which was Ordered to be Recorded

~~Ditto from C~~

Deed of Lease & Release from Charles Divier & Wife

O.t David Taylor was further & fully Proved by the Oath of James Divier & O. to be Recorded

Cha Deed of B & S from Robert Rutherford and Mary Rutherford to Jos. Sewell Was proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto and his Wife Being Privately Exam.d Relined her Right of Dower and is Ordered to be Recorded

254

504

The Court Proceeded to Lay of the County in Districts for the purpose of Appointing Overseer of the Poor Agreeable to an act of Assembley Passed 1785 for that purpose

The first to be from the Lower End of the County on the East Side of the Poket mountain up said Mountain to Mr Gilberts and from thence by James Beards up to the County Line of Augusta and with said Line to the South Mount thence Down said Mountain to the Beginning And Ordered that Colonel Wm Hall be Appointed to Superintend the Election And ~~Its Also~~ Ordered that that the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Election to be held on 20th Day of April Next ~~according to Law~~ at ~~[illegible]~~

~~The first to be from the~~

The Second Beginning on Poket Mountain Opesite David Harnets & With a Strait Line by Pd Harnets across to the North Mountn Opesite Josiah Davidson with Pd Mountn to the Upper End of the County & from thence Round to the Beginning And Ordered that John Smith be Appointed the Election And its Also Ordered that the Sheriff Give Publick Notice of the Election to be held on 20th day of April Next

And Third Distrect to All ~~Below the Line~~ ~~that~~ ~~C~~ ~~and~~ Between the North and Poket Mountain and Below the the Line that

Crosses By David Harnets And that Major 505
Ruddle Super Intend the Election And
Its Ordered that the Sheriff give Publick
Notice that the Election Will be held on
the 20th of Aprile Next

The fourth Deshect to be All that part of
this County that is on West Side of the N:
Mountain And that the Robert Davis
Super intend the Election And its Also
Ordered that the Sheriff Give publick Notice
that the Election Will be held on the 20th
day of March Next

Ordered that the Sheriff Summon 24 freeholders
to Appear at May Court as a Grand jury for the
Body of this County

Administration of the Estate of Alex:
Miller Deceas was Granted to John Miller
& Sam: Miller they have ing Complyed
With the Law

Its Ordered that John Ewin John Herdman
Jacob Boshang & Col: Benja Harrison
or Aney three of them Being first Swern
Appraise D: Estate and Make Ret:
According to Law

255 ~~Coyle & Gumb & Wife Elizabeth Bryant~~
~~2 Days Attendance~~

506

Ordered that Gawin Hamilton & Francis Hirty be Appoint Commissioners in the of Room of Benjamin Harrison & Brewer

O. that James Curry Thomas Harrison and Jos Peter Rush Be Recommended to his Excellency the Governor as fit and proper Persons to Act as Justices of the peace in this County

Ordered that Geo: Snoding Uriah Garten Bethewell Herring John Graham being firs Sworn and mark be Appointed to View the Nearest Best Way for a Road from this Courthouse to Stanton or so far as the County and Make Return to Next Court of the Convenience & Inconveniences to Next Court

Ord: that Richd: Ragan be Appointed Overseer of the Road from this Court house to Jerh: Ragans in the Room of Benjd Smith and that the Usual Tithable on Each Side Work thereon ffd ffd 3rd time

And Jerh: Ragan from his own house to Michl Warrens & the Usual Tithables on Each Side Work thereon

Ordered that the Court be Adjourn'd till Court in Course

John Davies

507

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday the 24th of April 1786

Present the Worshipfull

John Davis — — } Jas. Dyer — } Gent.
Benjamin Harrison } Gawn. Hamilton }

Cha. ~~John~~ Deed of ~~B. & S.~~ Lease & Release from ~~John~~ Wm. Oaler to Jno. Grigsbey. Was Acknowd. &c. to be Recorded

Capt. Roak Retd. his List of Tithables and taxable Property

Cha. Deed of B. & S. from Wm. Trobough and ~~Catherine~~ Elizabeth his Wife she being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowd. to John Edy and O. to be Recorded

O.F.

Cha. Do. from Matthias Doubt and Catherine his Wife she being first Privately Examd. Was Acknowledged to Abraham Miller &c. to be Recorded

Cha. Do. from Jos. Smith & Mary his Wife to ~~[illegible]~~ she being first privately Exd. Was Acknowd. to Jas. Quin &c. to be Recorded

256

Chas Shockey & Davis Jas Davis Sp:

1786 Feb 7 ye 8th

To Geo: Dice for 5 Old Wolf

13th of Jany: To Wm Dyer 5 Old Ditto

Gaw Hamilton Was Sworn in Comm:n of the Land Tax According to Law

Jas Dyer Ret: his List of Tithables and Taxable Property

Chas Williams & Cravens O: Dedimus Issue To take the Deposition Wm Cravens he Being a Meterial Witness & About to Remove Away

1784 Nov: 10: To John Perkey for 8 Beef Wt 3.9 5 ~~0~~ 12 P.C.

Wm Manning Ret: his List of Tithables &c.a

Brewer Reeves is Admited to Keep Ordinary at his Own house in Rockingham the Haveing Complyed With the Law

Wm ~~Hall Bond~~

Ordered that Jos. Ralston be Appt. Overseer
of the Road Upp Dryriver in the Room Geo
Pearcy And that the Usual Tithable
Work thereon And that he keep the
Same good Repair

Or that the Court be adjurnd till Court
in Course

James Dyer

At a Court of Oyer and Terminer held for Rockingham
County on the Trial of Sall - - - - - - a Negroe
Woman a slave Belonging to Barbary Rader - - -
Accused of fellonious Murdering her Mallatto her
Child of the said County - - - - -

Present
John Davis } { Wm Herring }
Benjd Harrison } { Wm Dunlap } Gent.

The said Slave Sall - - being Brought to
the Bar and Araigned Pleaded she was not -
Guilty Whereupon they Witnesses Being
Examined Touching the fact with Which she
Stands Charged it Appeared to the Court that
she the said Negroe Sall had Bore or was Delivered
of a Malatto Child, but it not appearing by the Witness
that she Murdered the Sd. Child, Its Therefore the
Opinion of the Court & also Ordered that she the Sd. Negroe Sall
be Aquit Discharged ~~and Aquit~~ # and the Court Did Kis

257

510

At a Court held for Rockingham County monday 26th of June 1786

Present.

Benja. Harrison } { Gawn. Hamilton
Wm. Herring } { Andw. Shanklin } Gent.
John Davisson

Che. The Appraisement Bill of the Estate of Alexr. Miller Deceasd. was Retd. & O. to be Recorded —

Ch. Deed of B. & from Valintine Cook & Wife to Jno. Hervey ~~John~~ was Proved by the Oaths of Jno. Smith and John Rodger and O. to Ly for further Proof O. Dedimus Issue to take the Previ Examn. Pd. Cooks Wife — — — — — —

Ch. O. that Benja. Harrison & Jno. Davis Gent. Settle with the Admrs. of the Estate Wm. Magill Decd. & make Rept. to Court

Ch. Deed of B. & from Townsend Matthews & Wife Shd. being first Privately Exd. was Acknd. by the Parties & O. to be Recorded —

Ch. Ditto from Wm. Hansbarger to Anthony Branamer Same O.

Ch. Ditto from Geo. Reisle to Stephen Arman trout Same Order

Ch. Ditto from ~~same~~ Robert Shanklin to Thomas Shanklin was Proved by the Oaths of the Subscribing Witnesses & O. to be Recorded — — —

Ch. Ditto from Same to Same, Same O.

Ch. Ditto from Same to Robt. John, ~~Jno.~~ Jean Rebeccah Elizabeth & Hannah Shanklin Same Order — —

Administration of the Estate of Jacob Replin-
ger Deceas.d is Granted to John Replinger
he have ing Ent.d Into Acknowd bond with Security
According to Law

O: Geo. Wuston, John Snap, Ja.s Bruster & Jno.
Wuston or Oney three of them being first
Sworn Appraise the Estate of Dec.d

O: of Jno. Davis Gent settle the Estate of Wm
Armantrout Deceas.d & Make Ret.n to this
Court

Deed of Mortgage from Jean Stephen Conrad
to Pet. Conrad was ~~acknd~~ Proved by the Oaths
of Wm Rees & Mich.l Shuler two of the Wit.s
& O: to Ly for further Proof

O: of the Overseers of the poor Bind Elizabeth Celly
to Rob.t Henry Accorording to Law ~~the being~~
Upwards of Sixteen years of Age

O: of Benjamin Harrison & John Davis
Gent settle the Estate of John Fulton
Jun.r Deceas.d & Make Ret.n According to
Law

O: of Thos Moor Jun.r Be Recommended
to his Excellency as fit Person to Act
as Lieutenant of the Malitia in this County

O: of Shepard Armstrong be Recommend
ed to his Excellancy the Governor as a
fit Person to Act as Insign of the Malitia
in this County

512

O.F. Deed of B. & Sale from Wm. Petijohn & Wife to Henry Ewin was Proved by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto ~~& Ordered to be Recd.~~ and the Sd. Petijons wife Being privately Examd. Relinquished her Right of Dower and the same is O. to be Recorded —

O. yt. the ~~Exeut.~~ Edward Collins be Appointd. Guardian for John Collins ~~& Edward~~ James Collins Orphants of Ann Collins — Deceasd. he having Complyed with the Law — — — — — —

Deed of B. & S. from Peter Harman & Barbary his wife to Pet. Coun the Sd. Barbary being Privately Examd. was Achnd. & O. to be Recorded

Ch. Pursuant to an order of Court Made this day John Davis Exand. the Acct. of the Estate of Henry Armanfrant Deceased and found the same to be Truly Stated and Vouchers produced for the several Articles therein Stated and Charged

Deed of B. & S. from Jeremiah Cravins to Benja Smith & Margt. his Wife was Proved by the Oaths of Gawn. Hamilton Jno. Hemphill & Benjan. Harrison & O. to be Recorded —

O. yt. Jeremiah Beasley be Appointed Commissioner in the Room of Francis Hirt who Refuses to Acct.

\# Ord: Gaw in Hamilton be Admited to make
Ch^a An Inclusive Survey Adjoing the Lands
he Lives on and them Adjoing the same

\# George Baxter took the Oath ~~Washington~~ —
Major of the Malitia in the County
of Rockingham. ~~According to~~ Law

\# James Divier is Admited to Keep
Ch^a Ordinary at his own house in —
Harrisons burgh — — —

1786
May 18th To ~~wit~~ William Dyer for one
Grown Wolf — — —

1784
January To John Robinson one Old Dish

\# Robt Davis Came into Court and made
it Appear that he was Charged ~~out~~
in the Sheriffs book with one Slave
Above 16 years Old which was under
& the same is O: to be Certified —

George Snoding Uriah Gartin And
Bethuel Herring being Appointed
At a former Court Court to View the
Way for a Road from this Court house to
~~Augusta~~ Lestanton or So far as the
257
County Line of Augusta do make the
following Return To wit we the person

514

Ordered for to View a road from Rocking:
:ham Courthouse to the Augusta Line
Being first Sworn have Agreed that
the Old Road from the Courthouse to
Edwd. Shanklins and from thence by
Francis Beards Crossing the River
below the Old Mill: house and from
thence by Adam Vices to the Red
Banks at the Augusta line for to
be the Nearest and best Way &c.

Deed of B&S: from Henry Cook & Mary
his Wife she being first Privately
Exam.d was Acknowledged to Jno Perkey J.P. to be
Recorded

O. yt. the Overseer of the Poor bind
Robt. Magill Orphant of Wm. Magill
Decd. to Abm. Groves to Learn the Sadler
& Harness Trade to be Bound till
the 20th of June 1791 — —

O. yt. that the Overseers of the Poor bind
Joseph Nuling to Charles McClain
till he Come to the Age of Twenty one
years to Learn the Trade of house Carpenter
& Joiner According to Law

515

Silas Hart Gent: first Justice in the Commission of the Peace have in Sent his Resignation in Writing to this Court the Same Admitted to Record And ~~the Same~~ is O: to be Certified

Deed of B. J. Sale from Peter Conrad to Wm. Hook was Acknowledged & O: to be Recorded

Ditto from Wm. Hooks & Sarah his wife She being first Privately Examd was Acknd to Jno. Morrison & Ordered to be Recorded

Ditto from Same to Valintine Kiser Same Order

O: if Joseph Skidmore be Appointed Overseer of the Road in the Room of James Davis & that the Usual Tithe Work thereon & that he keep the Same in Good Repair

O: if Adam But Be Appointed Constable in the Room Andw. Shanklin and that he be Summoned to the Next Court to Swac in S. Commission

1784 ✓ 51b

Nov. 27th To Francis Kirtly & Bullock Wt. 250 lb. at 2d.

– 10th To Wm. Perkey & Ditto wt. 324 lb. at 2d. P.P.

= 10th To George Pence & Ditto Wt. 312 lb. at 2d. P.P.

1783 To John Fyfer & Old Wolf ~~to~~

1782 May 25 To Geo. Weaver for & Horse 35 – Days in Publick service at 18d. P. Day for ye purpose of Transporting provision to Tygers Valley the Mil. as was made Appear by the Oath of said Weaver and that he had never Receivd. Any Satisfaction for the same which is Ordered to be Certified

May 1779 To Silas Hart for & Horse in publick Service 17 days at 1/16 P. day

Personally Came into Court John Bush and proved by the Testimoney of Jerh. Ragon that there Was a Mare of about 13 hands 3 Inches high Well made, Impressed from him in ye year 1782 for the use of Transporting provision to Tygers Valley for the Malitia and the same Dying in the Service Is Estimated at £10 Which is O. to be Certified

Sd. John Bush is also Exempted from paying County Levy by Reason of age and Infirmity

1782 personally Came into Court James Deviers Made Appear by ye Testimoney of Jonathan Shipman that there Was a Quantity of Lead Impressed from Sd. Diver for publick use and Sd. Diver being Sworn Decl. that the same was 50 Wt. and that he never has Recd any Value or Satisfaction for the same and is now Estimated at 2/6 P. lb. Which is O. to be Certified

Ord: Robt. Harrison be Recommended
V# to his Excellency the Governor as-
apt Person to Acct. as Capt. of the
Malitia in this County in the
Room of Josiah Harrison

And Charles McClain Lieutenant
in Same Company

And John Waren Ensign of the
Malitia of this County in Capt.
Ragans Company

V# Ord: Edwd. Collins be Appointed
Constable in the Room of
John Shipman

V Edwd. Collins Was Sworn in
Constable &ca

On the Motion of Colr. Wm. Hall
Sheriff of this County Against Dane
Guin for Acting in Contempt
When Sd. Sheriff was Ordered to
Put John Fairborn in the Stock
by Endavour into Rescue Said
Fairborn and ~~the Said Guin~~
261 Its Ordered that the Said Guin
be Committed to Prison till
he Giv Security for his Goods

Between for a year and a day

Or the Court be Adjourn'd till Court in Course

John Davis

At a Court begun for Rockingham County on Monday the Twenty fourth day of July 1786

Present

Benjn Harrison & And^w Shanklin Gen^t

Wm Herring

And a Sufficient Number of Members not Attending the Court Adjourned till Tomorrow at 10 o'Clock

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Tuesday the 25th of July 1786

Present

{ Benja Harrison / Wm Herring } And^w Shanklin / Wm Dunlap } Gent.

John Davis

Ded^r 26th 1784 To John Fulton for 1 Wawon & Team 56 Days Publick Service at 10/ Pr Day Continental

July 28th 1782 To Wm Joseph Skidmore for one Ten Head of Horses one Night in Pasture a 6 Each State

May 2nd 1782 Jos^o Gordan 30 lb of Bacon a 9^d D^o

" " Sabastin Hoover 24 lb Ditto a 9^d D^o

20th " H^y Hone 10 lb of D^o a Ditto D^o

Leon^d Pepper 8 lb Ditto D^o

May 20th 1782 To Robt. Davis en horse 3 days in Publick service at 1/6 d. p.
" " Pet. Neover 12 lb of Bacon at 9d D.o
" " Frederick Kester 9 1/2 lb of D.o at D.o D.o
" " Wm Swadley 7 1/2 lb of Bacon at d.o d.o
" " Jacob Navaner 16 lb of D.o at D.o D.o
" " Rodger Dyer 14 lb of D.o at d.o d.o
" " Matthias Fisse 6 3/4 lb Bacon at d.o D.o
" " John Blizzard 25 lb Bacon at d.o D.o
" " Zaruiah Stratton 15 Rashens at 6d each
" " To Peter Vaniman for

Jeremiah Beesley was sworn in Commissioner of the Land Tax according to Law

Deed of Mortgage from ~~Pet~~ Stephen Conrod to Peter Conrod was further and fully Prov.d by the Oath of George David Tobley & O. to be Recorded

It being made appear to this Court by Sufficient Testimony that Peter Vanimon with his Team of Waggon and horses was Employed 13 days in Transporting publick flower from this County to Winchester for the use of the guards in the Year 1782 for which he never Recd any Satisfaction It is therefore the Opinion of the Court that the P. Vanimon be allowed 12 s p.r day he having found this own forage and Rations

262 as also that Zeruiah Stratton be allowed £2 10 for providing 20 Casks for packing P. flower in

the Last will and Testament of John Bruk was Proved by the Oaths of George Armantrout & Henry Armantrout and Ordered to ~~for farther Proof~~ and the Executors therein Named having Complyed with the Law & Certificate is granted them in Due form

* O: yt: Capt: John Rush Augustine Price Jeremiah Beesley
√ Capt: Geo: Huston & ~~Charles Rush~~ or Any three of them being fis Sworn do appraise the Estate John Bruk Deceast and Make Ret: &c

* O: yt: John Lock be Exempted from paying County Levy Or Poletax by Reason of his Infirmity of Body &c.

* O: yt: the Overseers of the Poor bind Chas: Fresler Orphant of Pet: Fresler be bound to Wm: Coul till he be ~~Recommended~~ Comes to the Age of Twenty ones to Learn the Trade of Blacksmith &c

* O: yt: Edwd: Wakfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Wakfeild be Bound to George Mallow for to Learn the Trade of Lawcaver Accordingly to Law

* O: yt: Barbary Fresler be Bound Accordingly to Law

O: y^t Mansfeild Hatfeild Orphant of Mansfeild Hatfeild be Bound by the Overseeers of the Poor According to Law

Deed of B. S. Sale from George Reisle to Thos. Lewis was acknowledged & Ordered to be Recorded

It appearing to the Court by the Testimony of John Grattin there was a beef Impressed from him by Capt Richardson for the Supt. his Troops when on their march to the South and that the Same was Estimated at 120 paper for which he obtained Rent and has lost the Same money in October 1780 it therefore the Oppinion of the Court that he be Allowed for the Same according to to the Scale of Depn and is O: to be Certified

Feby 14th 1777
John Towler for 9 dicts at 6d Each

March 27th 1780 To Ditto for 10 Ditto a Ditto

Jany 81 Brewer Reeves for 31 gallon of Rum a 10/ per gallon

Decr 1781 No. 40 To John Bright for 1 beef Wt 400 lb a 2d pr lb

Novr the 4th 81 To Wm Shipman for 2 days Driving publick Cattle Wt his horse a 3/ pr day

It appearing to y^d Court by the Testimony of George Ruddle that he furnished the Matter his Command Wt 16 y of Coarse linen for at 4 pr the Oppinion of the Court Sd Ruddle be allow 21 pr yd and the same is O: to be Certified

263

Christian and Catherine Deck Orphants M. Deck Decd Came into Court and Chose the Law Michl their Guardian Who Complyed with

52

It appearing to the Court by Testimony of Wm Ewin that he Impressed 16 buss of Cinn from Gas per Swords for the use of the Troops of the United States and passed no Recd to him for it Therefore the Opinion of the Court that the Sd Swords be Allowed two Shillings P buss for the same and to be Certified

Ord Benjn Harrison and Gawin Hamilton be Appt to view the Repairs Done to the prison and make Report to this Court of the Sufficiency or insufficiency of the same

Administration of the Estate of James Ashford Deed is Granted to David Lard he having Complyd the Law

Ord Also of Matthew Todd and Also of John Shearman

Administration of the Estate of John Massey Deed is Granted to Phillip Massey he having Complyed with the Law

Deed of B & S from George Russell to Andw Jameson Was Ack and O to be Recd

Leonard Footweiler in open Court being Sworn Declared that he has Lost an Audited Certificate for six pounds and he having Complied Wt the Law the same is O to be Certified

The Settlement of the Estate of Jno Fulton Deed Was Retd to Court and O to be Recd

Rockingham County
Circuit Court

back

CITY OF HARRISONBURG, VA

CITY COUNCIL MINUTES

1778-1786

END